



# **NEISS CODING MANUAL**

**2003**



**National Electronic Injury Surveillance System**  
**U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission**  
**Washington, D.C. 20207**

**Telephone: (800) 638-8095**

# NEISS Coding Manual

## Table of Contents

	Page
Introduction .....	1
General Instructions .....	1
Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report .....	1
General NEISS Reporting Rule .....	2
Do Report .....	2
Do Not Report .....	3
Coding and Data Entry .....	4
Specific Coding Instructions .....	4
Medical Information Codes .....	5
Date of Treatment .....	5
Case Number .....	5
Date of Birth .....	6
Age of Patient .....	6
Sex (gender) of Patient .....	7
Injury Diagnosis .....	7
Definitions of Selected Diagnoses .....	9
Anoxia .....	9
Aspirated Foreign Object .....	9
Burn Injuries .....	9
Choking .....	10
Ingested Foreign Object .....	10
Poisoning .....	10
Other .....	11
Body Part Affected .....	11
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries .....	13
Back Injuries .....	13
Burn Injuries .....	13
Eye Injuries .....	13
Head Injuries .....	13
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body .....	14
Disposition of Case .....	14
Consumer Products .....	15
Products Involved .....	15
Product Information Needed .....	15
Assignment of Product Code .....	16
Specific Product Codes .....	16
"Other" Products in a Category .....	17
"Not Specified" Products in a Category .....	17
Product Categories Listed as "Also Consider" .....	17
Products Excluded from a Code .....	18
Products Included in a Code .....	18

## Page

### Consumer Products (continued)

Product Parts .....	18
Toys .....	19
Sports and Games .....	19
Poisoning or Burns to Children Under 5 .....	19
"New" Product Codes for Products Not Found in Manual .....	20
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents .....	20
Flammable Fabrics .....	20
House Fires .....	20
Product Fires .....	21
Hot Water .....	21
Other Codeable Information .....	22
Whether Injury Was Intentionally Inflicted .....	22
Incident Locale .....	24
Fire Involvement .....	26
Occupational (Work-Related Incident) .....	26
Race .....	27
"Other" Race or Ethnicity .....	27
Comments .....	28
Incident Sequence .....	28
Brand Name .....	28
Product Description .....	28
Epidemiologic Investigations .....	29
Product Codes (alphabetic listing) .....	Product Codes 1

### Appendixes

Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

Appendix C: Body Part Codes

Appendixes D and E: NEISS Body Part Diagram and Summary of Other Codes

## Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 25 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

## General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

### **Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report**

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether a product or recreational activity is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the *hospital's emergency system* are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider *visits for emergency care* to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, and the burn center. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

## General NEISS Reporting Rule

### Do report

**All** consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals

### Definitions

Product-related is defined to include all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years and all cases where the injury or illness scenario mentions a consumer product, sports or recreational activity listed as reportable in this Coding Manual or its addenda.

A consumer product is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

NOTE: If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with product code 9999, a temporary code pending assignment of an appropriate NEISS code. (An exception is the use of product code 5555 for poisonings or chemical burns to children under age 5)

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS** and **should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to ***children under age 5*** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.

NOTE: If you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, such as for hair or nail products, use code 5555.

- Injuries which occur during sports or recreational activities. Injuries associated with bicycles even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc. wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries which mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.

- Burns, anoxia or other injuries which result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc.
- Injuries normally not reportable may be reported under special studies, e.g., firearm-related injuries which are collected for the Centers for Disease Control. (See instructions for special studies.)

***It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury.*** Please report all cases which meet the criteria listed above. ***If in doubt, report it.*** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

**Do not report visits for:**

Injuries associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC:

- . automobiles and motorcycles
- . trains, boats or planes.
- . firearms
- . food
- . illegal drugs
- . pesticides
- . cosmetics
- . medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides ***EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.***

Assaults and suicide attempts ***EXCEPT do report cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.***

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios **that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not** be reported are listed below:

- Accidents where **no consumer product** is involved.

Examples: "Fell to ground."  
 "Fell on curb."  
 "Arm jerked by parent."  
 "Hit by rock."  
 "Fell on concrete sidewalk."

- Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.
- Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures** such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.
- Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or **other parts of products where the product is unknown**.

## Coding and Data Entry

Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Use a new coding sheet for each treatment day even if there is room left on a coding sheet.

At the top of each coding sheet, write your hospital's name or identification number. Also write the total number of emergency department cases reviewed for that treatment date.

Report only the **first** visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first one, code each of the visits separately.

## Specific Coding Instructions

Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned

- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments

## Medical Information Codes

### **Date of Treatment** (8 spaces)

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

#### Examples:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 17, 2000	07/17/2000
November 3, 2001	11/03/2001
December 20, 2000	12/20/2000
March 12, 2005	03/12/2005

### **Case Number** (8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

If your hospital uses fewer than eight digits for its emergency department (ED) record or case numbers, use zeros IN FRONT of the number.

#### Example:

<u>ED Case number</u>	<u>Code</u>
12345	00012345

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

#### Example:

<u>ED Case number</u>	<u>Code</u>
956781234	56781234



Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:

<u>ED Case number</u>	<u>Code</u>
EA123456	00123456

**Date of Birth**

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

**Age of patient**  
(3 spaces)

For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;" e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Three weeks	201
Four weeks (one month)	201
Seven weeks	201
Ten weeks	202
Nine months	209
Twelve months (one year)	212
Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years. Use zeros in front when needed.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Two years	002
Eight years	008
Forty-five years	045
One hundred years	100
Not recorded	000

**Gender  
of Patient**  
(1 space)

Indicate the gender of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<u>Gender</u>	<u>Code</u>
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

**Diagnosis**  
(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the ***attending physician's diagnosis*** to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "diagnosis other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that describes the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a *poisoning or chemical burn* to a child under 5 years from a product that is not listed in the Coding Manual, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references

<b><u>Diagnosis</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

## Definitions of Selected Diagnoses

- **ANOXIA:** Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:
  1. The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.
  2. The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).
- **ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT:** Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs. The object should generally be one that **does not lead to poisoning or anoxia** (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads and miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.
- **BURN INJURIES:** Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Patient burned when hot water spilled onto his arm.	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.	51, Thermal burn
<i>Note: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.</i>	
Burns from arcing, electrical products	46, Electric burn

Burn/cell damage by radiation, ultraviolet microwaves, laser beams or radioactive materials.	73, Radiation burn
Note: Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Note: Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

- **CHOKING:** If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.
  
- **INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT:** Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:
  1. The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and
  2. the swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.
  
- **POISONING:** Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:
  1. Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)
  2. Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)
  3. Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)

- **OTHER/NOT STATED:** If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

**Body Part  
Affected**  
(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product-related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Occasionally, a report will say "Lacerations to the right side," where many body parts are involved but none is specifically mentioned. In such a case you may use body part code 84, 25-50% of body or body part code 85, All parts of body (more than 50% of body).

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.

<b><u>Body Part Affected</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
Arm, lower ( <u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower ( <u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper ( <u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

## Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

- **BACK INJURIES:** For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk.

(Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

- **BURN INJURIES:**
  1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
  2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
  3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
  4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.
- **EYE INJURIES:**
  1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
  2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.
- **HEAD INJURIES:** When coding head injuries, code the most specific diagnosis given. When there is no specific diagnosis for a head injury, it should be coded as an internal organ injury (62). Coding the most specific diagnosis should not take precedence over coding the most severe injury. For example, "internal" head injuries such as subdural hematoma, hemorrhaging, etc., should also be coded as internal organ injury (62). If the diagnosis only states "hematoma to the head", then the diagnosis should be coded as hematoma (58). When there are two injuries even to the head, code the most severe.



- **INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:**

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

**Disposition of Case**  
(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department.

<u>Disposition</u>	<u>Code</u>
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation	5
Left without being seen	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

*NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.*

## Consumer Products

### Products Involved

(4 spaces  
for each of  
2 product  
codes)

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000)

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

Example: An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) **or**  
Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

### Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

***To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).***

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.

**Assignment  
of Product  
Code**

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product

Example:

**Bedsreads, throws or comforters ..... 0667**

is also listed as

**Comforters**

Use: Bedsreads, throws or comforters ..... **0667**  
and

**Throws**

Use: Bedsreads, throws or comforters ..... **0667**

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

**Afghans**

Use: Bedsreads, throws or comforters ..... **0667**

**Handbags**

Use: Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Specific  
Product  
Codes**

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, and portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of consumer product, you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

Example:

**Pillows**

Choose among:  
Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**  
Waterbeds or water pillows..... **0662**

**"Other"  
Products in  
a Category**

The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Examples:

Product code

Portable infant seat

1549, Other baby carriers

Armoire

4013, Other furniture

(There is no code for "Armoires")

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

**"Not  
Specified"  
Product in  
a Category**

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Example:

**Soldering irons**

*Choose among:*

Electric soldering equipment ..... **0866**

Nonelectric soldering equipment ..... **0868**

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified ..... **0859**

**Product  
Categories  
Listed as  
"Also  
consider"**

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:

**Bottle openers** ..... **0422**

*Also consider:*

Can openers

**Adult games**

*Choose among:*

Video or electronic games

*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... **0557**

Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

*Also consider:*

Sports

**Products  
Excluded  
from a Code**

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

**Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480**

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

**Buckets or pails ..... 1143**

**Products  
Included in  
a Code**

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models

**Product  
Parts**

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), then do not code unless there is a second product involved.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Injury from wringer on a washing machine	0102, Wringer machine
Injury from handlebars of bicycle	5040, Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)
Injured on piece of broken glass	Do not code
Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window	1826, Storm windows

## Toys

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

### Scenario

### Product Code

Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel

1403, Other unpowered tools

Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (ED record explicitly states "toy")

5004, Toys, not elsewhere classified

2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)

5004, Toys not elsewhere classified

## Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

### Scenario

### Product Code

Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)

Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)

## Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, if the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

**"New"  
Product  
Codes for  
Consumer  
Products  
Not Found  
in Manual**

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code **9999** *temporarily*. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

## **Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents**

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

**Flammable  
Fabrics**

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding

- The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- the first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that a fire and/or smoke inhalation was involved. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

**House Fires**

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code **1866** (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. No second product code (except 0000) can be used with this code. If a specific product is identified, code the specific product - do not use product code 1866.

*Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.*

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** in the "Fire" column to show that a fire and/or smoke inhalation was involved. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.

**Product Fires**

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the "Fire" column to indicate that a fire and/or smoke inhalation was involved.

**Hot Water**

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child scalded by hot water  
spilled from a teapot

0453, Coffee maker  
or teapots, not  
specified

1934, Hot water

Child scalded by hot water  
in the shower

0611, Bathtubs or  
showers

1934, Hot water

*Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.*



## Other Codeable Information

**Whether  
Injury was  
Intentionally  
Inflicted  
(space)**

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected (1 intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - *Codes 1 & 2*), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (*Code 3*), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (*Code 0*). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

Injury Intent	Code
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

### **Injury Intent**

### **Code**

Assault/intentional injury .....1

Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings inflicted by one person on another person only if the victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under, and the incident is product-related. Also includes any firearm incidents, regardless of age. This would include intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

#### ***Includes:***

- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting with other 9 year old
- 30 year old clerk pistol whipped in store
- innocent bystander shot in drive by incident
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

***Excludes:***

- accidental shooting victim **(code as 0)**
- accidental drug overdose victim **(code as 0)**
- child shot playing with BB gun **(code as 0)**

Self inflicted injury ..... 2

Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was age 12 and under, and were trying to take their life, and a codeable consumer product is involved. Also includes any self-inflicted gunshot wounds, regardless of age.

***Includes:***

- 24 year old female with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

***Excludes:***

- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom **(code as 0)**

Legal intervention..... 3

Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved

***Includes:***

- burglar shot by police

***Excludes:***

- police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute **(code as 1)**
- police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty **(code as 1)**

Unintentional (accidental) or unknown intent..... 0

Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as "accidents" regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

***Includes:***

- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun (**code as 0**)
- painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot (**code as 0**)

**Incident  
Locale  
(1 space)**

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<b><u>Incident Locale</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

<b><u>Locale</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
----------------------	--------------------

Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) .....	1
------------------------------------------------	---

**Includes:**

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage of a home
- Driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

Farm/Ranch ..... 2

Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Does not include: Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse.  
(See code for Home.)

Street or highway ..... 4

Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property..... 5

Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Nightclub
- Theater
- Other public property

Manufactured (Mobile) home ..... 6

Industrial place..... 7

Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

School ..... 8

Includes:

- Children's day care facilities and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports .....9

Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

Not recorded .....0

- Locale not stated on emergency department record

**Fire  
Involvement**  
(1 Space)

Use the following codes to show whether the incident involved smoke inhalation, unintended flames or smoke, or unintended spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3. If there is no fire involvement, use code 0.

<u>Fire Involvement</u>	<u>Code</u>
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire involvement or fire involvement is not recorded	0

**Occupational  
(Work-Related)  
Incident Involving  
Firearms**  
(1 Space)

Use this variable to indicate that an injury occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 & 3)**

<u>Work-Related</u>	<u>Code</u>
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

**An incident is work-related if:**

- it involves a firearm

**AND**

- it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or
- the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or
- it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or
- it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."
- it is covered under workman's compensation.

**Race**  
(1 space)

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. Use "other" for the race if it is other than "white" or "black." If the "other" race code is selected, also specify the patient's race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

<u>Race</u>	<u>Code</u>
white	1
black	2
other	3
not stated in ED record	0

**"Other" Race  
or  
Ethnicity**  
(15 spaces)

If "other" is used, please specify the **other race** or the patient's ethnicity in the free text area that follows the codes. Examples of "other race" entries that may be seen in the emergency department record are:

- American Indian or Alaskan Native
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Hispanic

Even if race is entered as "white" or "black," the entry cursor will pause on the free-text line to allow you to enter the patient's **ethnicity** (e.g. "Hispanic").

**Comments**  
(2 lines of 71  
spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries.

**Incident  
Sequence**

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When "Other" is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

Examples:

Cleaning ear with cotton swab when cotton lodged in ear, at home.

Rubber sandals broke, victim tripped on carpet at school.

Someone stepped on his hand while tackling ball carrier in football game at high school.

**Brand Name**

Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

**Product  
Description**

Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

Scenario

Product Code

Patient was hit in the eye  
by a dart fired  
from a toy cannon.

5001, Other toy weapons  
(projectile)

In Comments: Dart from a toy  
cannon

A patient cut himself with  
a steak knife.

0464, Knives, not elsewhere  
classified

In Comments: Cut with steak knife

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

***PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!***

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

## **Epidemiologic Investigations**

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records



# NEISS PRODUCT CODES

## A

### **Abrasive cleaners..... 0953**

*Also consider:*

Scouring pads or steel wool

### **Abrasive compounds, workshop**

*Use:* Workshop compounds or

chemicals..... **0833**

### **Acetaminophen**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Aspirin substitutes..... **1930**

### **Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

### **Acetylene torches**

*Use:* Cutting torches..... **0874**

### **Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .....**

**0936**

*Also consider:*

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere  
classified

School laboratory chemicals

### **Adapters, voltage**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters) .....

**4062**

*Also consider:*

Electrical testing equipment

### **Adding machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines .....**0571**

### **Additives, automotive**

*Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl.  
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and  
windshield wiper fluids) .....

**0955**

### **Adhesive tapes**

*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .....**0927**

### **Adhesives (excl. tapes) .....**

**0909**

*Also consider:*

Glue guns

### **Adult games**

*Choose among:*

Video or electronic games

*Use:* Computers (equipment

and electronic games) .....**0557**

Toys, not elsewhere classified.....**5004**

*Also consider:*

Sports

### **Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)**

*Use:* Toilets .....**0649**

### **Aerobics**

*Use:* Exercise (activity and  
apparel *without equipment*;  
incl. aerobics, stretching,  
walking, jogging and running

(excl. track and field) .....**3299**

**Aerosol containers .....1133**

*Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.  
Also, code the container contents if possible.*

**Afghans**

*Use: Bedspreads, throws  
or comforters .....0667*

**After-shave**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Cosmetics .....1913*

**Agricultural chemicals**

*Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use  
(excl. pesticides).....1053*

**Air compressors**

*If a separate unit, use:  
Air compressors, separate.....0823  
If part of a self-contained unit,  
use code for that product.*

**Air conditioners.....0381**

**Air conditioning/heating systems,  
combination**

*Use: Heat pumps .....0365*

**Air fresheners or room deodorizers**

*Choose among:  
Liquid room deodorizers or  
fresheners .....0973  
Solid room deodorizers or  
fresheners .....0974*

*If type of air freshener/room  
deodorizer is not specifically  
identified,  
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,  
not specified .....0975*

**Air guns**

*Use: Gas, air or spring-operated  
guns (incl. BB guns).....1237  
Also consider:  
BBs or pellets*

**Air hammers**

*Use: Other portable or stationary  
power tools .....0809*

**Air hockey / table hockey**

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004*

**Air mattresses**

*Choose among:  
Camping equipment (excl. trailers,  
lighting equipment, sleeping bags,  
cots, hammocks, coolers,  
stoves and heaters) .....5029  
Inflatable furniture .....4011*

**Air purifiers.....0307**

*Also consider:  
Humidifiers  
Vaporizers*

**Air tanks (oxygen)**

*Choose among:  
Cutting torches .....0874  
Scuba diving (activity, apparel or  
equipment) .....1275*

**Airless paint sprayers**

*Use: Painting equipment, powered  
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .....0887*

**Airplanes .....Do not report**

**Airplanes (model or toy)**

*Choose among:  
Model airplanes.....See: **Models**  
Riding toy airplanes ..... See: **Riding toys**  
Toy airplanes (excl. riding toys)  
Use: Toys, not elsewhere  
classified.....5004*

**Alarm clocks***Choose Among:*

- Clocks, electric or battery operated ..... **4065**
- Clocks, not electric or battery operated  
or not specified ..... **4067**

**Alarms***Choose among:*

- Burglar alarms ..... **0704**
- Carbon monoxide detectors ..... **0712**
- Fire or smoke alarms ..... **0702**

**Albums***Use:* Books, magazines, albums or

- scrapbooks ..... **4047**

**Alcohol***Choose among:*

- Liniments or rubbing compounds  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.) ..... **1915**
- Methyl alcohol ..... **0915**

**Alcoholic beverages ..... Do not report****Alcoholic beverage bottles***Choose among:*

- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**
- Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby  
bottles) ..... **1127**
- If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is  
not specifically identified,  
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... **1135**

**All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)***Choose among:*

- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;  
exclusively off road) ..... **3285**
- All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;  
excl. dune buggies) ..... **3286**
- All-terrain vehicles (more than 4  
wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3296**
- All-terrain vehicles (number of  
wheels not specified;  
excl. dune buggies) ..... **3287**

**Aluminum foil roasting pans***Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping

- products ..... **1139**

**Aluminum foil wrapping products ..... 1139****Aluminum siding***If being used in construction,**Use:* House structures and repair or  
construction materials, not

- elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

*Otherwise ..... Do not report***Aluminum wiring***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring

- systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062**

**Ammonia***Choose among:*

- Ammonia, household (cleaner) ..... **0930**
- Ammonia inhalant  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Other drugs or  
medications ..... **1932**

**Amplifiers***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained

- units) ..... **0546**

**Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... 1293***Also consider:*

- Playground equipment
- Water slides, public  
(stationary amusement rides)

**Andirons***Use:* Fireplace equipment ..... **0663**

**Anhydrous ammonia potash**

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals  
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....**1053**

**Animal traps.....1432****Animals, toy**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....**5004**

**Ant traps**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides.....**1926**

**Antenna discharge units**

Use: Lightning rods or arresters,  
antenna discharge units or other  
grounding devices.....**0706**

Also consider:

Antennas

**Antennas**

If antenna is attached to a product,  
use the code for that product.

If antenna is unattached,  
choose among:

Indoor antennas (separate) .....**0558**

Outdoor antennas (separate) .....**0561**

If type of antenna is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Antennas, not specified.....**0552**

Also consider:

Grounding devices

**Antifreeze .....0966**

If antifreeze came directly from  
a motor vehicle..... **Do not report**

**Antihistamines**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.) .....**1928**

**Anti-plaque rinses, oral**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

**Antiseptic mouthwashes**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

**Antiseptics, other**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Other drugs or medications .....**1932**

**Apartments (fire)**

Use: General home or room  
involvement in fires .....**1866**

Use this code only for home fires  
where no consumer product  
can be identified.

**Appliance cords or lamp cords**

If cord is attached, use code for  
specified appliance or lamp.

If cord is unattached,

Use: Appliance or lamp cords,  
unattached .....**0684**

**Appliances, other and not specified .....0482****Appliances, toy**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....**5004**

**Aprons**

Use: Other clothing .....**1677**

**Aquariums or accessories .....1240**

Also consider:  
Terrariums

**Arcade games***Choose among:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	<b>0557</b>
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>5004</b>

**Archery***Choose among:*

Archery (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>1235</b>
Toy bows or arrows.....	<b>1338</b>

**Arresters, lightning**

*Use:* Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices .....

**0706****Arrows***Choose among:*

Archery (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>1235</b>
Toy bows or arrows.....	<b>1338</b>

**Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes).....****0564***Also consider:*

Crayons or chalk  
Desk supplies

**Artificial Christmas trees .....****1701****Artificial fireplace logs**

*Use:* Fireplace equipment.....

**0663****Artificial flowers or plants.....****0653****Artificial turf .....****1857****ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Aspirin or aspirin compounds.....

**1923****Asbestos***Consult entry for particular product or**Choose among:*

House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>1876</b>
Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....	<b>0436</b>
Thermal or sound insulation materials.....	<b>1803</b>

**Ashtrays***Choose among:*

Ashtrays, electric or battery operated.....	<b>1739</b>
---------------------------------------------	-------------

*If not specified as electric or battery operated*

<i>Use:</i> Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified .....	<b>1740</b>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

**Aspirators**

*Use:* Respiratory protection devices.....

**1618****Aspirin or aspirin compounds**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)* .....

**1923****Aspirin substitutes**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)* .....

**1930****Atmospheric thermometers**

*Use:* Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....

**0477****Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) .....****1556***Also consider:*

High chairs

**Attaché cases**

*Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers).....

**1623****Attic fans**

*Use:* Fans .....

**0380**

**Attics (fire)**

Use: General home or room  
involvement in fires .....1866  
Use this code only for home fires  
where no consumer product  
can be identified.

**ATV's**..... See: **All-terrain vehicles**

**Augers**

Use: Manual drills.....0829

**Automatic doors or door openers**

Choose among:  
Automatic doors or door openers  
(excl. garage doors) .....0137  
Automatic garage doors or door  
openers.....0138

**Automobiles (model or toy)**

Choose among:  
Model automobiles..... See: **Models**  
Riding toy automobiles..... See: **Riding toys**  
Toy automobiles (excl.  
riding toys)  
Choose among:  
Electric toy racing cars or  
accessories .....1383  
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....5004

**Automotive supplies**

Choose among:  
Antifreeze .....0966  
If antifreeze came directly  
from a motor vehicle .....Do not report  
Automotive chemicals (excl.  
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and  
windshield wiper fluids).....0955  
Automotive tools or accessories .....0821  
Automotive waxes, polishes or  
cleaners.....0978  
Batteries .....0884  
Battery chargers.....0883  
Lubricants.....0913  
Windshield wiper fluids .....0967

**Awls, chisels or planes** .....0870

**Awnings**

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters..... 1808

**Axes**

Use: Hatchets or axes ..... 1426

# B

**Baby baths or bathinettes..... 1544**

**Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ..... 1557**

**Baby bottles or nipples ..... 1509**

## **Baby booster seats**

*Use:* Attachable high chairs  
(incl. booster seats)..... **1556**

*Also consider:*

High chairs

Youth chairs

**Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..... 1558**

*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

## **Baby buggies**

*Use:* Baby carriages..... **1505**

**Baby carriages..... 1505**

## **Baby carriers**

*Choose among:*

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... **1531**

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... **1527**

Other baby carriers ..... **1549**

*If type of baby carrier is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Baby carriers, not specified ..... **1548**

## **Baby chairs or seats**

*Choose among:*

Baby bathtub seats or rings  
(not toys).....**1557**

Baby booster seats

*Use:* Attachable high chairs  
(incl. booster seats).....**1556**

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....**1531**

Car seats (for infants or children) .....**1519**

Chairs, other or not specified.....**4074**

*Also consider:*

Baby carriers

**Baby changing tables.....1502**

**Baby exercisers.....1520**

## **Baby food warming dishes**

*Use:* Food warmers.....**0221**

**Baby gates or barriers.....1506**

*Also consider:*

Window or door security barriers

**Baby harnesses .....1524**

## **Baby jumpers**

*Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers.....**1508**

*Also consider:*

Baby bouncing seats/carriers

Baby exercisers

**Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
mattress covers or mattress pads) .....1542**

## **Baby monitoring devices (not medical)**

*Use:* Radios (self-contained units;  
excl. two-way radios) .....**0555**

**Baby oil**

(Code only for poisonings and  
chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics .....1913

**Baby rattles** .....1517

**Baby scales**.....1515

**Baby seats or chairs**

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings  
(not toys).....1557

Baby booster seats  
Use: Attachable high chairs  
(incl. booster seats).....1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....1531

Car seats (for infants or children) .....1519

Chairs, other or not specified.....4074

Also consider:

Baby carriers

**Baby strollers** .....1522

**Baby swings, portable (for home use)**.....1553

**Baby walkers or jumpers** .....1508

Note:

For **stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to  
baby walkers),

Use: Baby exercisers .....1520

**Baby wipes**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products).....1137

**Baby wipe warmers**

Use: Appliances, other or not specified.....0482

**Backhoes**..... Do not report

**Backpacks**

Choose among:

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby  
carriers, luggage and camping  
equipment)..... 5011

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ..... 1527

Camping equipment (excl. trailers,  
lighting equipment, sleeping bags,  
cots, hammocks, coolers,  
stoves and heaters)..... 5029

**Badminton (activity, apparel**

or equipment) ..... 3222

**Bags**

Choose among:

Book bags or back carriers  
(excl. baby carriers, luggage  
and camping equipment) ..... 5011

Paper bags ..... 1128

Plastic bags ..... 1130

If type of bag is not specifically identified,

Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified..... 1144

**Baggers and shredders, leaf**

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders,  
powered..... 1433

**Balance beams**

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or  
equipment)..... 1272

**Balconies**

Use: Porches, balconies, open side  
floors or floor openings..... 1817

**Ball pits**

Use: Amusement attractions  
(incl. rides)..... 1293



**Ball sports**

See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.

If type of ball sport is

specifically identified, code that sport.

If that sport does not have its own

code, use:

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3235

If type of ball sport is **not**

specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified..... 3236

**Ballasts, lighting**

Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039

**Balloons, toy ..... 1347****Balls**

If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.

Otherwise, choose among:

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment..... 1392

Clacker balls ..... 1346

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... 3277

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3235

Toy sports equipment..... 1392

If type of ball sport is not

specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified..... 3236

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Band saws..... 0842****Bandages**

Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ..... 1710

**Bands, rubber**

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650

**Banisters**

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters ..... 1829

**Banks, toy**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004

**Bar accessories**

Choose among:

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... 4058

Corkscrews ..... 0416

Also consider

Barstools

**Barbed wire**

Use: Fences or fence posts ..... 1871

**Barbells**

Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3265

**Barbeque grills**

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... 3218

Electric grills..... 3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves ..... 3248

Kerosene grills or stoves ..... 3230

Grills or stoves, other ..... 3233

If type of grill is not

specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified..... 3249

**Barometers**

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) ..... 0477

**Barrels***Choose among:*Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans).....1112Plastic containers (rigid or semi-  
rigid, excl. bottles and jars) .....1123

Wooden containers .....1125

*If type of barrel is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified.....1141**Barrettes***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,

clips and hairpins .....1682

**Barriers, safety or security***Choose among:*

Baby gates or barriers.....1506

Fences or fence posts.....1871

Window or door security barriers.....1888

**Bars***Choose among:*

Bars (gymnastic)

*Use:* Gymnastics (activity,  
apparel or equipment).....1272

Bars, rods or pipes (metal)

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....0374

Bars and bar accessories (excl.

gymnastic and weight lifting  
equipment) .....4058*Also consider:*

Counters

**Barstools or kitchen stools .....4025****Baseball (activity, apparel or  
equipment; excl. softball) .....5041***Also consider:*Softball (activity, apparel  
or equipment) .....5034**Baseboard heaters, electric.....0312****Basements (fire)***Use:* General home or room

involvement in fires..... 1866

*Use this code only for home fires where  
no consumer product can be identified.***Basketball (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1205****Baskets***Choose among:*

Easter baskets

*Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations) ..... 1714

Laundry baskets ..... 0438

Plastic baskets

*Use:* Plastic products, not

elsewhere classified ..... 1855

Trash baskets

*Use:* Waste containers, trash

baskets or refuse bins ..... 0413

Wicker baskets

*Choose among:*

Plastic products, not

elsewhere classified ..... 1855

Wooden containers ..... 1125

*If type of basket is specified, but not  
listed above, use:*

Other containers (excl. vacuum

or pressurized containers) ..... 1107

*If type of basket is not specified, use:*

Containers, not specified ..... 1141

**Bassinets or cradles ..... 1537****Bath brushes***Use:* Bath or facial brushes..... 1678**Bath caddies***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.

fixtures or accessories; excl.

enclosures, faucets, spigots

and towel racks) ..... 0611

**Bath oils**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913

**Bath towels**

Use: Towels or cloths ..... 0666

**Bathinettes**

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes ..... 1544

**Bathrobes**

Use: Nightwear ..... 1644

**Bathroom rugs or bathmats  
(excl. bathtub mats)**

*Choose among:*

Runners, throw rugs or doormats  
(excl. bathtub mats) ..... 0612

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor  
carpeting (excl. runners) ..... 0613

*If type of bathroom rug is not  
specifically identified,*

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified ..... 0676

**Bathrooms (fire)**

Use: General home or room  
involvement in fires ..... 1866

*Use this code only for home fires  
where no consumer product  
can be identified.*

**Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures  
or accessories; excl. enclosures,  
faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... 0611**

*Also consider:*

Bathtub enclosures

**Bathtub enclosures**

*Choose among:*

Glass bathtub or shower  
enclosures ..... 0609

Nonglass bathtub or shower  
enclosures ..... 0610

*If type of bathtub enclosure is*

*not specifically identified,*

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,  
not specified ..... 4030

**Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars  
and rails**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.  
fixtures or accessories; excl.  
enclosures, faucets, spigots and  
towel racks) ..... 0611

**Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures  
or accessories; excl. enclosures,  
faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... 0611

**Bathtub seats**

*Choose among:*

Baby bathtub seats or rings  
(not toys) ..... 1557

Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074

**Batons** ..... 1271

**Bats, baseball**

Use: Baseball (activity, apparel or  
equipment; excl. softball) ..... 5041

*Also consider:*

Softball

Toy sports equipment

**Batteries** ..... 0884

**Battery acids**

Use: Batteries ..... 0884

**Battery chargers.....0883**

**Battery-operated toys**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....**5004**

**BB guns**

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated  
guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**

*Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

**BBs or pellets .....1936**

**Beach balls**

Use: Toy sports equipment.....**1392**

**Beach buggies**

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies .....**3288**

**Beach chairs or folding chairs.....4016**

**Beach towels**

Use: Towels or cloths.....**0666**

**Beach umbrellas**

Use: Umbrellas.....**1660**

**Beading kits**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere  
classified.....**5004**

**Beads**

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) .....**1616**

**Beakers**

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes .....**1124**

**Bean bags**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....**5004**

**Beaters**

*Choose among:*

Electric mixers ..... **0231**

Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Bed pads**

Use: Other bedding ..... **4054**

**Bed rails..... 4075**

**Bedsprings**

*Choose among:*

Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified ..... **4076**

Box springs.....See: **Box springs**

**Bedding**

*Choose among:*

Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Blankets

*Choose among:*

Blankets or sheets, electric..... **0132**

Blankets, nonelectric ..... **4008**

*If type of blanket is not*

*specifically identified,*

Use: Blankets, not specified ..... **0689**

Sheets or pillowcases ..... **4051**

Bedding, other ..... **4054**

*If type of bedding is not specifically  
identified,*

Use: Bedding, not specified ..... **4002**

*Also consider:*

Sleeping bags

**Bedrooms (fire)**

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where  
no consumer product can be identified.*

**Beds***Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles.....	1537
Bed rails.....	4075
Bunk beds.....	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....	0680
Cots.....	4069
Cribs (excl. portable cribs) .....	1543
Futons.....	4064
Portable cribs.....	1529
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662

*If type of crib is not**specifically identified,**Use: Cribs, not specified .....* 1545*If type of bed is not specifically identified  
above,**Use: Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified .....* 4076**Bedsreads, throws or comforters.....** 0667**Beepers***Use: Telephones or telephone**accessories.....* 0550**Beer containers***Choose among:*

Beer bottles	
<i>Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .....</i>	1122
Beer cans	
<i>Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....</i>	1112
Beer kegs.....	See: <b>Containers</b>

**Bells***Choose among:*

Door bells	
<i>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .....</i>	4062
Knickknacks	
<i>Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....</i>	0654
Toys	
<i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....</i>	5004

**Belt exercisers***Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight**lifting and gymnastic equipment) .....* 3277**Belt racks***Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other**clothes hangers .....* 0419**Belts***Use: Clothing accessories.....* 1647**Bench or table saws .....** 0841**Benches***Choose among:**Benches (excl. workbenches).....* 0687*Work benches**Use: Workshop furnishings .....* 0854**Beverage containers***Choose among:**Bottles**Choose among:**Baby bottles or nipples.....* 1509*Canning jars or lids.....* 1136*Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .....* 1122*Glass soft drink bottles.....* 1120*Nonglass bottles or jars**(excl. baby bottles) .....* 1127*Other glass bottles or jars .....* 1134*If type of glass bottle is not**specifically identified,**Use: Glass bottles or jars,**not specified .....* 1140*If type of bottle is not identified at all,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified .....* 1135*Metal containers .....* 1112**Bicycle-mounted baby carrier***Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .....* 1531

**Bicycles, exercise**

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .....3277

**Bikes**

Choose among:

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040  
 Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories .....5033  
 Minibikes, powered .....5035  
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .....3215  
 Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .....5036

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles  
 Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)  
 Tricycles  
 Unicycles

**Billfolds**

Use: Clothing accessories .....1647

**Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) .....1260**

**Binder clips**

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....1650

**Binders or notebooks**

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .....4047

**Bingo chips**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....5004

**Binoculars**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses .....0529

**Bins, refuse**

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... 0413

**Birdbaths, bird feeders or birdhouses**

Use: Decorative yard equipment ..... 1417

**Bits, drill**

Code the type of drill used.

Choose among:

Manual drills ..... 0829  
 Power drills or accessories, portable..... 0855  
 Power drills or accessories, stationary ..... 0856

If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified ..... 0871

If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified..... 0847

**Blackboards/chalkboards**

Choose among:

School equipment ..... 2300  
 Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004

**Blades, razor or shaver**

Choose among:

Razors or shavers, electric ..... 1664  
 Razors or shavers, nonelectric ..... 1661

If type of razor or shaver is not specifically identified,

Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... 1667

**Blankets**

Choose among:

Blankets or sheets, electric ..... 0132  
 Blankets, nonelectric ..... 4008

If type of blanket is not specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified..... 0689

**Bleaches, noncosmetic ..... 0956**

**Bleachers..... 1294**

**Blenders, electric (food)..... 0215**

*Also consider:*  
Food processors

**Blinds, venetian**

*Use:* Window shades, venetian  
blinds or indoor shutters..... **0638**

**Blocks, cinder or concrete**

*If being used in construction,*  
*Use:* House structures and repair or  
construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise:*..... **Do not report**

**Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..... 1326**

**Blouses**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Blowers, leaf ..... 1461**

**Blowers, snow**

*Use:* Snow throwers or blowers ..... **1406**

**Blowguns, toy**

*Use:* Other toy weapons (projectile) ..... **5001**

**Boarding, knee**

*Choose among:*  
Snow boarding (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **5031**  
Surfing (activity, apparel or  
equipment) ..... **1261**  
*Also consider:*  
Water boarding

**Boards, diving**

*Use:* Diving or diving boards ..... **1278**

*Also consider:*

Swimming pools

**Boards (lumber)**

*If being used in construction,*

*Use:* House structures and repair or  
construction materials, not

elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

*Otherwise:*..... **Do not report**

**Boating**

*Choose among:*

Ice or snow boating (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **3247**

Personal watercraft, powered

(e.g. jet skis) ..... **Do not report**

Motorboating, sailboating,

rafting, canoeing, etc ..... **Do not report**

**Boats**

*Choose among:*

Ice or snow boats (activity,

apparel or equipment) ..... **3247**

Model boats ..... **See: Models**

Personal watercraft, powered ..... **Do not report**

Riding toy boats ..... **See: Riding toys**

Toy boats (excl. riding toys)

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere

classified ..... **5004**

Motorboats, sailboats, rafts,

Canoes, etc ..... **Do not report**

**Bobbins**

*Use:* Sewing machines or

accessories ..... **0112**

**Bobby pins**

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,

clips and hairpins ..... **1682**

**Bobsleds**

*Use:* Toboggans ..... **1273**

**Boilers.....0308**

*Also consider:*  
Furnaces

**Bolt cutters**

*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .....0857

**Bolts**

*Choose among:*

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....1819

Bolts (deadbolt locks)

*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks

or other locks.....0707

**Book bags or back carriers  
(excl. baby carriers, luggage**

**and camping equipment) .....5011**

**Bookends**

*Use:* Magazine racks or  
bookends ..... 0692

**Books, magazines, albums**

**or scrapbooks.....4047**

**Bookshelves or bookcases**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves, not

elsewhere classified.....4056

**Bookstands**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and

television tables or stands) .....4057

**Boomerangs**

*Use:* Flying toys (excl. kites,  
rockets and gasoline-or other

fuel-powered models) .....1317

**Booster cables**

*Use:* Automotive tools or accessories .....0821

*Also consider:*

Battery chargers

**Booster seats**

*Use:* Attachable high chairs

(incl. booster seats) ..... 1556

*Also consider:*

Car seats (for infants or children)

**Booths**

*Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... 0687

**Boots**

*If injury occurs during play of a sport  
or game requiring special boots, use  
code for that sport. If not,*

*Use:* Footwear ..... 1615

*Also consider:*

Waders

**Boric acid**

*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere

classified ..... 0921

**Bottle cutting equipment**

*Use:* Glass bottle cutting equipment..... 0532

**Bottle openers ..... 0422**

*Also consider:*

Can openers

**Bottle warmers ..... 1510**

**Bottles**

*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples..... 1509

Canning jars or lids..... 1136

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... 1122

Glass soft drink bottles..... 1120

Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby  
bottles)..... 1127

Other glass bottles or jars ..... 1134

*If type of glass bottle is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified .... 1140

*If type of bottle is not identified at all,*

*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified ..... 1135



**Bottles, hot water**

Use: First-aid equipment  
(excl. medications) ..... 1710

**Bottles, vacuum**

Use: Vacuum containers..... 1102

**Bouncing horses**

Use: Nonwheeled riding toys,  
unpowered (e.g., rocking or  
bouncing horse)..... 1327

Also consider:

Riding toys

**Bouncing seats, baby**

Choose among:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ..... 1558

Baby exercisers..... 1520

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

**Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1206****Bowls**

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters  
or similar containers (excl.  
plastic products) ..... 0435

Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses)..... 0474

**Bows and arrows**

Choose among:

Archery (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1235

Toy bows or arrows..... 1338

**Box openers**

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836

Also consider:

Knives

**Box springs**

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
(mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.  
camping mattresses)..... 4009

If type of box spring is not

specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified..... 4010

**Boxes**

Choose among:

Cardboard products..... 1114

Lunch boxes or pails ..... 1719

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) ..... 1112

Music boxes or chimes..... 1734

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-  
rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ..... 1123

Wooden containers ..... 1125

Toy boxes or chests ..... 1353

If type of box is not

specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified ..... 1141

**Boxes, toy**

Use: Toy boxes or chests..... 1353

**Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment).... 1207**

Do not code fist fights.

**Bracelets**

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... 1616

**Braces**

Choose among:

Manual drills..... 0829

Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647

**Brackets**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere

classified ..... 4056

**Brake fluids**

*Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) .....0955

**Brassieres**

*Use:* Day wear .....1645

**Bread making machines** .....0481**Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Oral hygiene products .....2640

**Breathing apparatus**

*Choose among:*

Respiratory protection devices .....1618

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) .....1275

**Bricks**

*If being used in construction,*

*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....1876

*Otherwise:* ..... **Do not report**

**Bridles**

*Use:* Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) .....1239

**Briefcases**

*Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers) .....1623

**Broad jump**

*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .....5030

**Broiler pans or racks**

*Use:* Range or oven accessories .....0250

**Broilers**

*Choose among:*

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ..... 0216

Ovens, electric (excl. counter-top ovens) ..... 0261

Ovens, gas ..... 0262

*If type of broiler is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Ovens, not specified ..... 0266

*Also consider:*

Rotisseries

**Brooches**

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... 1616

**Brooms**

*Choose among:*

Electric brooms ..... 0116

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

*If type of broom is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

**Brushcutters, powered** ..... 1463

*Also consider:*

Pruning or trimming equipment

## Brushes

*Choose among:*

Bath or facial brushes .....	1678
Clothes brushes .....	1641
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .....	1638
Household cleaning brushes <i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	0480
Nail brushes <i>Use:</i> Manicuring devices.....	1659
Paint brushes, manual <i>Use:</i> Paintbrushes or rollers.....	0925
Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers) .....	0887
Scrub brushes <i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	0480
Tooth brushes <i>Choose among:</i> Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators.....	1608
Nonelectric toothbrushes .....	1629
<i>If not specified as electric,</i> <i>Use:</i> Nonelectric toothbrushes .....	1629
Vegetable brushes <i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	0480
<i>If type of brush is not specified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	0480

## Bubble bath

<i>Use:</i> Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....	0983
---------------------------------------------------------------	------

## Buckets or pails..... 1143

*Also consider:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified	
--------------------------------	--

## Buffers or waxers, floor..... 0113

## Buffers, workshop (power)

*Choose among:*

Portable power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers .....	0865
Stationary power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers .....	0873
<i>If type of power buffer is not     specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers, not specified.....	0876

## Buffets

<i>Use:</i> Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets .....	0604
--------------------------------------------------------	------

## Building materials

*Choose among:*

Bricks or concrete blocks <i>Use:</i> House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	1876
Floors or flooring materials.....	1807
House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	1876
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....	1819
Thermal or sound insulation materials .....	1803

## Building sets ..... 1345

## Bulbs, light

*Choose among:*

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) .....	0627
Christmas tree lights.....	1711

**Bumper pads, crib**

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
mattress covers or mattress pads).....1542

**Bunk beds** .....0661

**Bureaus**

*Use:* Desks, bureaus, chests or  
buffets .....0604

**Burglar alarms**.....0704

**Buses (model or toy)**

*Choose among:*

Model buses ..... *See:* **Models**

Riding toy buses..... *See:* **Riding toys**

Toy buses (excl. riding toys)

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified.....5004

**Business and office machines**.....0571

*Also consider:*

Computers

**Butane-fueled products**

*Choose among:*

Candles, candlesticks and other  
candle holders .....0463

Gas or LP grills or stoves.....3248

Fuel-burning lighting equipment .....4060

Portable gas or LP heaters .....0391

Gas or LP heaters, other  
or not specified.....0392

*Also consider:*

Butane gas tanks or fittings

**Butane gas tanks or fittings**

*Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas  
tanks or fittings .....0131

**Butane or LP gas meters** ..... 0623

**Buttons**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

# C

## Cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 4056

**Cabinet or door hardware** ..... 1820

## Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions ..... 0572

## Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and  
electronic games)..... 0557

## Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other  
locks..... 0707

## Cables, towing

Use: Chains, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0885

## Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and  
Medicines) ..... 1715

## Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428

## Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

## Camera batteries

Use: Batteries ..... 0884

## Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.  
chemicals and projectors) ..... 0536

## Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... 3218

Electric grills..... 3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves ..... 3248

Kerosene grills or stoves ..... 3230

Other grills or stoves ..... 3233

If type of cooking camp stove is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified..... 3249

## Camphor

Choose among:

Liniments or rubbing compounds..... 1915

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Metal polishes, tarnish removers  
or preventatives ..... 0931

## **Camping heaters**

*Choose among:*

- Coal or wood-burning stoves.....0367
- Kerosene or oil heaters.....0399
- Portable electric heaters .....0348
- Portable gas or LP heaters .....0391
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .....0392

*If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .....0393

**Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .....5029**

## **Camping mattresses**

- Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....5029

## **Can crushers**

- Use:* Trash compactors.....0252

## **Can openers**

*Choose among:*

- Electric can openers .....0213
- Nonelectric can openers .....0401

*If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Can openers, not specified .....0453

*Also consider:*

- Key-opened containers
- Self-contained openers

**Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders .....0463**

## **Canes**

- Use:* Crutches, canes or walkers.....1706

## **Canisters**

*Choose among:*

- Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ..... 0435
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars)..... 1123

## **Canners, pressure**

- Use:* Pressure cookers or canners ..... 0412

**Canning jars or lids..... 1136**

## **Cannons, toy**

*Choose among:*

- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... 1389
- Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001

*If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Toy weapons, not specified..... 5007

## **Cans**

*Choose among:*

- Aerosol containers ..... 1133
- Containers with key openers ..... 1116
- Food cans

*Use:* Metal containers (excl.

- aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ..... 1112

Garbage or trash cans

*Use:* Waste containers, trash

- baskets or refuse bins ..... 0413

Gasoline cans..... 0981

Pressurized containers

(nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... 1138

Self-contained openers

- (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... 1103

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

*Use:* Metal containers (excl.

- aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ..... 1112

*If type of can is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112

**Cappuccino machines**  
Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots..... **0217**

**Caps (apparel)**  
Use: Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Caps, bottle**  
*If type of bottle is specified,  
refer to entry for **Bottles**, else*  
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... **1135**

**Caps or cap toys**  
Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..... **5015**

**Capsules (drugs)**  
*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*  
Choose among:  
Antihistamines ..... **1928**  
Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**  
Aspirin substitutes ..... **1930**  
Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916**  
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.  
aspirin, aspirin substitutes,  
iron preparations  
and antihistamines) ..... **1931**  
*If type of drug capsule is not  
specifically identified,*  
Use: Drugs or medications,  
not specified ..... **1929**  
*Also consider:*  
Veterinary medicines

**Car polishes or cleaners**  
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes  
or cleaners ..... **0978**

**Car seats (for infants or children)**  
*If injury occurred in a motor  
vehicle accident..... **Do not report***  
*Otherwise,*  
Use: Car seats (for infants or  
children)..... **1519**

**Car-washing equipment, coin-  
operated..... 1735**

**Carbon monoxide poisonings (when  
source is unknown) ..... 1899**

**Carbon monoxide detectors ..... 0712**

**Carbonated beverage containers**  
*Choose among:*  
Glass soft drink bottles ..... **1120**  
Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) ..... **1112**  
Nonglass bottles or jars (excl.  
baby bottles) ..... **1127**  
*If type of container is not  
specifically identified,*  
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... **1135**

**Cardboard products..... 1114**

**Carpet shampoos**  
Use: General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

**Carpet sweepers**  
Use: Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**

**Carpet tacks**  
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

**Carpets**  
*Choose among:*  
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
outdoor carpeting (excl.  
runners)..... **0613**  
Runners, throw rugs or  
doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... **0612**  
*If type of carpet is not  
specifically identified,*  
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676**

**Carriages***Choose among:*

Baby carriages .....1505

Doll carriages

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere**classified* .....5004**Carriage mattresses***Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.**mattress covers or mattress pads)* .....1542**Carriers, baby***Choose among:*

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .....1531

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) .....1527

Other baby carriers .....1549

*If type of baby carrier is not**specifically identified,**Use: Baby carriers, not specified* .....1548**Carriers, luggage***Use: Dollies, handtrucks or**luggage carriers* .....1680**Carrousel***Choose among:*

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... 1293

Other playground equipment ..... 3219

**Cars** ..... Do not report**Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*Model cars ..... See: **Models**Riding toy cars ..... See: **Riding toys**

Toy cars (excl. riding toys)

*Choose among:*Electric toy racing cars or  
accessories .....1383

Toys, not elsewhere classified .....5004

**Cartons, cardboard***Use: Cardboard products* .....1114**Cartridges, recording***Use: Recording tapes* .....0531**Carts***Choose among:*

Go-carts ..... 3259

Golf carts ..... 1213

Grocery or shopping carts ..... 1679

Hand carts

*Use: Dollies, handtrucks or**luggage carriers* ..... 1680

Toy carts

*Use: Wagons, children's* ..... 1328

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ..... 1425

*If type of cart is not**specifically identified,**Use: Carts, other or not specified* ..... 1684**Carving knives***Choose among:*

Electric or battery-powered knives ..... 0218

Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

**Carving tools (woodworking)***Use: Knives with replaceable blades* ..... 0836**Cash registers***Use: Business and office machines* ..... 0571**Caskets***Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum**or pressurized container)* ..... 1107**Cassettes, recording***Use: Recording tapes* ..... 0531**Casserole dishes***Use: Tableware and accessories**(excl. drinking glasses)* ..... 0474**Catchers, grass and leaf***Use: Grass and leaf catchers**(attachments)* ..... 1431**Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)***Use: Computers (equipment**and electronic games)* ..... 0557



**Caulking or spackling compounds..... 0920**

**Caustics (excl. lye)..... 0968**

**CB radios**

*Use:* Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**

**CD's or CD players**

*Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment..... **0573**

**Ceiling fans**

*Use:* Fans ..... **0380**

**Ceiling heaters**

*Choose among:*

Electric heaters, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0388**

Gas or LP heaters, other or  
not specified ..... **0392**

Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified ..... **0393**

**Ceilings**

*Use:* Ceilings and walls (part of  
completed structure) ..... **1884**

**Cement**

*If cement is being used as a construction  
material,*

*Use:* House structures and repair  
or construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Ceramic cookware**

*Use:* Nonmetal cookware  
(nonelectric)..... **0461**

**Ceramic-top cooking units**

*Choose among:*

Ceramic-top ranges with ovens  
*Use:* Electric ranges (with ovens)..... **0259**

Cooking units without ovens  
*Use:* Electric counter-mounted  
cooking surfaces ..... **0202**

**Ceramics supplies or equipment ..... 0514**

**Cesspools**

*Use:*

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks ..... **1818**

**Chafing dish fuel**

*Use:* Fuels for chafing dishes

or fondue pots..... **0941**

*Also consider:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

**Chafing dishes or fondue pots ..... 0462**

*Also consider:*

Fuels for chafing dishes or  
fondue pots

**Chain ladders**

*Use:* Ladders, other or not specified..... **4078**

*Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

**Chain link fences**

*Use:* Fences or fence posts ..... **1871**

**Chain locks**

*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other

locks ..... **0707**

**Chain saws ..... 1411**

**Chains**

*Choose among:*

Necklace chains

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616**

Key chains

*Use:* Keys, key rings or key

chains..... **1643**

Chains, not elsewhere classified ..... **0885**

*Also consider:*

Chain locks

## Chairs

*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs.....	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs .....	4016
High chairs.....	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats .....	1535
Recliner chairs.....	0670
Rocking chairs.....	0671
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074

*Also consider:*

Wheelchairs

## Chalk

*Choose among:*

Billiard or pool chalk Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1260
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk).....	5010

## Chalkboards/blackboards

*Choose among:*

School equipment .....	2300
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	5004

## Chandeliers, electric

*Use:* Electric chandeliers, hanging  
lamps or other attached  
light fixtures .....

0628

## Changing tables, baby

*Use:* Baby changing tables .....

1502

## Charcoal .....

0917

*Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters  
Grills

## Charcoal lighters. See: Lighters, multi-purpose

## Chargers, battery .....

0883

## Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. batons).....

3254

## Chemicals

*Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals .....	0955
Chemistry sets.....	1393
Cleaners, household .....	See: <b>Specific product</b>
Drain cleaners .....	0929
Fertilizers .....	1053
Lye .....	0969
Photographic chemicals.....	0926
School laboratory chemicals.....	0982
Swimming pool chemicals .....	0938
Workshop compounds or chemicals .....	0833

*If type of chemical is unknown or not  
identifiable in above categories, use:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .....

0921

*Also consider:*

Solvents

## Chemistry sets or science kits .....

1393

## Chests

*Choose among:*

Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets .....	0604
Toy boxes or toy chests .....	1353
Portable food or beverage coolers .....	3250

## Child bike carriers

*Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .....

1531

## Chimes

*Use:* Music boxes or chimes .....

1734

## Chimneys

*Choose among:*

Brick, stone or masonry chimneys.....	0372
Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues .....	0373

*If type of chimney is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Chimneys, not specified .....

0378

*Also consider:*

Fireplaces  
Woodburning stoves

**Chippers/shredders**

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders,  
powered ..... 1433

**Chisels**

Use: Awls, chisels or planes ..... 0870

**Chlorine**

Use: Swimming pool chemicals ..... 0938

**Chop sticks**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0428

**Choppers, food**

Use: Slicers and choppers ..... 0469  
Also consider:  
Food processors

**Christmas decorations**

Choose among:  
Artificial Christmas trees ..... 1701  
Christmas decorations, electric  
(excl. Christmas tree lights) ..... 1736  
Christmas decorations, nonelectric ..... 1729  
Christmas tree lights ..... 1711  
Christmas tree stands or supports ..... 1712

**Christmas trees, artificial** ..... 1701

**Chrome polishes**

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish  
removers or preventatives ..... 0931

**Cigarette or pipe lighters** ..... 1604

**Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco** ..... 1909

**Cinder blocks**

If being used in construction,  
Use: House structures and repair  
or construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 1876  
Otherwise: ..... Do not report

**Circuit breakers or ground fault  
circuit interrupters (GFCI)**

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault circuit interrupters or  
fuses ..... 4063

**Circular power saws, portable** ..... 0832

**Clacker balls** ..... 1346

**Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks** ..... 1818

**Clamps**

Use: Vises or workshop clamps ..... 0879

**Clay**

Choose among:  
Art supplies or equipment (excl.  
ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes) ..... 0564  
Ceramics supplies or equipment ..... 0514  
Children's clay  
Use: Molding compounds ..... 1376

**Cleaners, abrasive** ..... 0953

Also consider:  
Scouring pads or steel wool

**Cleaners, automotive**

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes  
or cleaners ..... 0978

## Cleaners, household

*Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners.....	0953
Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....	0936
Ammonia, household .....	0930
Bleaches, noncosmetic.....	0956
Caustics (excl. lye).....	0968
Drain cleaners .....	0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....	0954
Laundry soaps or detergents.....	0949
Lye.....	0969
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Oven cleaners .....	0942
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations .....	0945
Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents) .....	0983
Spot removers or cleaning fluids .....	0977
Toilet bowl products .....	0951
Turpentine .....	0933
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical.....	0970

*If the type of household cleaner is  
not specifically identified,*

<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....	0954
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

<b>Cleaners, vacuum .....</b>	<b>0115</b>
-------------------------------	-------------

## Cleaning equipment

*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails .....	1143
Electric brooms .....	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	0480
Rug shampooers.....	0114
Vacuum cleaners .....	0115

## Cleaning fluids

<i>Use:</i> Spot removers or cleaning fluids.....	0977
---------------------------------------------------	------

## Cleaning pads

<i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	0480
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

## Cleavers

<i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	0464
-------------------------------------------------------	------

## Climbing apparatus, playground

<i>Use:</i> Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus.....	1244
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

## Climbing, mountain

<i>Use:</i> Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	1258
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

## Clipboards

<i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....	1650
-------------------------------------------------------------	------

## Clippers

*Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers.....	1683
Nail clippers <i>Use:</i> Manicuring devices .....	1659
Hedge or lawn clippers	

*Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered.....	1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .....	1450
Power hedge trimmers.....	1427
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters) .....	1464
Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment.....	1453
Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment.....	1454

*If type of manual pruning or  
trimming equipment is not  
specifically identified,*

<i>Use:</i> Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1455
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

*If type of power pruning or  
trimming equipment is not  
specifically identified,*

<i>Use:</i> Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1456
------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

*If type of pruning or trimming  
equipment is not identified at all,*

<i>Use:</i> Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .....	1447
-------------------------------------------------------------------	------

**Clips***Choose among:*

- Hair clips  
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,  
clips and hairpins..... **1682**
- Paper or binder clips  
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Clocks***Choose Among:*

- Clocks, electric or battery operated ..... **4065**
- Clocks, not electric or battery operated  
or not specified ..... **4067**
- Also consider:*  
Timers

**Clock-radios**

- Use: Radios (self-contained units  
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

**Closers, door***Choose among:*

- Automatic doors or door openers  
(excl. garage doors) ..... **0137**
- Automatic garage doors or door  
openers..... **0138**
- Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Clothes, doll**

- Use: Toys , not elsewhere  
classified..... **5004**

**Clothes brushes ..... 1641****Clothes dryers***Choose among:*

- Electric clothes dryers (without  
washers) ..... **0106**
- Gas clothes dryers (without  
washers) ..... **0107**

*If type of clothes dryer is not  
specifically identified,*

- Use: Clothes dryers, not specified ..... **0127**

*Also consider:*

- Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

**Clothes hangers***Use: Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other*

- clothes hangers ..... **0419**

**Clothes steamers ..... 0255****Clotheslines or clothes drying racks****(excl. poles) ..... 1821***Also consider:*

- Clothes dryers

**Clothespins ..... 0669****Clothing***If injury occurs during playing of a  
sport or game requiring special  
clothing or footwear, use code for  
that sport or**Choose among:*

- Clothing accessories ..... **1647**
- Costumes or masks ..... **1342**
- Day wear ..... **1645**
- Footwear ..... **1615**
- Nightwear..... **1644**
- Outerwear ..... **1646**
- Other clothing ..... **1677**

*If type of clothing is not  
specifically identified,*

- Use: Clothing, not specified ..... **1658**

**Clothing accessories ..... 1647****Cloths***Choose among:*

- Table linens ..... **0651**
- Towels or cloths..... **0666**

**CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings****(when source is unknown)..... 1899****CO (carbon monoxide) detectors..... 0712**

**Coal stoves**  
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves .....0367  
Also consider:  
Stovepipes

**Coats**  
Use: Outerwear .....1646

**Coat hangers**  
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other  
clothes hangers .....0419

**Coat hooks**  
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .....1820

**Cocktail or coffee tables**  
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) .....4057

**Coffee grinders**  
Use: Food grinders.....0471

**Coffee makers**  
Choose among:  
Electric coffee makers or teapots .....0217  
Unpowered coffee makers or  
teapots .....0405  
If type of coffee maker is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Coffee makers or teapots,  
not specified .....0452

**Coffee tables**  
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) .....4057

**Coffeepots**.....See: **Coffee makers**

**Coin-operated car-washing equipment** .....1735

**Coins** ..... 1686

**Colanders**  
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Collapsible clothes dryers**  
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying  
racks (excl. poles) ..... 1821

**Collars**  
Choose among:  
Day wear ..... 1645  
Pet supplies (excl. foods  
and medicines) ..... 1715

**Cologne**  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913

**Columns/pillars**  
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,  
pole vaults, playground equipment  
and telephone poles)..... 1865

**Combs**  
Choose among:  
Electric combs ..... 1637  
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ..... 1638  
If type of comb is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Combs, not specified ..... 1651

**Comforters**  
Use: Bedspreads, throws  
or comforters ..... 0667

**Commodities**  
Use: Toilets..... 0649

**Compact disk players**

*Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment..... **0573**

**Compact disks**

*Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment..... **0573**

**Compactors, trash ..... 0252**

*Also consider:*  
Garbage disposers

**Compacts (for face powder)**

*Choose among:*  
Clothing accessories ..... **1647**  
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics  
(excl. mirrors)..... **5013**

**Components, stereo or hi-fi**

*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components  
or accessories (excl. self-contained  
units) ..... **0546**  
*Also consider:*  
Sound equipment

**Compounds**

*Choose among:*  
Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**  
Caulking or spackling compounds..... **0920**  
Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915**  
Molding compounds ..... **1376**  
Workshop compounds or chemicals ..... **0833**

**Compressors, air**

*If air compressor is part of a  
self-contained unit, use code for that  
product.*  
*If air compressor is a separate unit,*  
*Use:* Compressors, separate ..... **0823**

**Computers (equipment and  
electronic games)..... 0557**

**Concrete or concrete blocks**

*Code only if being used in construction.*  
*Do not code sidewalks or driveways.*  
*Use:* House structures and repair  
or construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Conditioners, water**

*Use:* Water softeners or conditioners  
(appliances) ..... **0125**

**Connectors, flexible gas**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

**Construction materials**

*Choose among:*  
Bricks or concrete blocks (not  
part of structure) *If being used  
used in construction,*  
*Use:* House structures and repair  
or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise..... Do not report*  
Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**  
Lumber, boards or paneling pieces,  
(not part of structure) *If being used  
in construction,*  
*Use:* House structures and repair or  
construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise..... Do not report*  
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**  
Thermal or sound insulation  
materials ..... **1803**  
Wood paneling and particleboard..... **1885**  
House structures and repair or  
construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Contact lens cleaners .....Do not report**

**Contact lenses .....Do not report**

## Containers

*Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138*

*Choose among:*

Aerosol containers .....	1133
Bottles or jars .....	<b>See: Entry</b>
Buckets or pails .....	1143
Canisters	
<i>Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .....</i>	<b>0435</b>
Cardboard boxes	
<i>Use: Cardboard products.....</i>	<b>1114</b>
Food cans	
<i>Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....</i>	<b>1112</b>
Key opened containers	
<i>Use: Containers with key openers .....</i>	<b>1116</b>
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....	<b>1112</b>
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars).....	<b>1123</b>
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....	<b>1138</b>
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....	<b>1103</b>
Thermal or vacuum containers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Portable food or beverage coolers .....	<b>3250</b>
Vacuum containers .....	<b>1102</b>
Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins.....	<b>0413</b>
Wooden containers .....	<b>1125</b>
<i>If type of container is specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) .....</i>	<b>1107</b>
<i>If type of container is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Containers, not specified.....</i>	<b>1141</b>

## Convertible beds, hideaway beds

or sofa beds .....	<b>0680</b>
--------------------	-------------

## Conveyor belts

<i>Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified .....</i>	<b>1738</b>
--------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

## Cookers

*Choose among:*

Pressure cookers .....	<b>0412</b>
Slow cookers .....	<b>0268</b>

## Cooking or roasting bags

*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	<b>1139</b>
Paper bags .....	<b>1128</b>

## Cooking stoves, portable

*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills .....	<b>3218</b>
Electric grills .....	<b>3229</b>
Gas or LP grills or stoves.....	<b>3248</b>
Kerosene grills or stoves.....	<b>3230</b>
Other grills or stoves .....	<b>3233</b>

*If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,*

<i>Use: Grills, not specified .....</i>	<b>3249</b>
-----------------------------------------	-------------

## Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted

*Choose among:*

Electric counter-mounted cooking surfaces .....	<b>0202</b>
Gas counter-mounted cooking surfaces .....	<b>0204</b>

*If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,*

<i>Use: Counter-mounted cooking surfaces, not specified .....</i>	<b>0257</b>
-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

*Also consider:*

Ranges

## Cooking thermometers

<i>Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) .....</i>	<b>0477</b>
-------------------------------------------------------------	-------------



## Cookware

*Choose among:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots .....	0462
Corn poppers, electric .....	0212
Deep fryers, electric .....	0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric.....	0222
Griddles, electric.....	0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric.....	0269
Waffle irons, electric.....	0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .....	0461
Pressure cookers or canners.....	0412
Slow cookers .....	0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) .....	0234
Other cookware.....	0465

*If type of cookware is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... 0466

## Coolants

*Choose among:*

Antifreeze.....	0966
<i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle .....</i>	<b>Do not report</b>
Refrigerants	
<i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .....	0921

## Coolers

*Choose among:*

Air conditioners.....	0381
Portable food or beverage coolers .....	3250
Water coolers	
<i>Use:</i> Drinking fountains.....	0136

*Also consider:*

Fans  
Vacuum containers

## Cooling registers or grills

*Use:* Ductwork for heating and  
cooling systems (excl. flues) .....

0371

## Copper wiring

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters) .....

4062

## Copying machines

*Use:* Business and office machines..... 0571

## Cords

*Choose among:*

Electric appliance cords

*If cord is attached,*

*use code for the specified appliance.*

*If cord is unattached,*

*Use:* Unattached appliance or lamp

cords ..... 0684

Electric extension cords ..... 0685

Rope or string (excl. climbing or

jump ropes and kite strings)..... 0852

Stretch cords or straps ..... 0886

Cords, electrical, other or not specified

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,

receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

*Also consider:*

Wire

## Corers/coring knives

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

Corkscrews ..... 0416

Corn poppers, electric ..... 0212

## Cosmetic bags or cases

*Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers) ..... 1623

*Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

## Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)* .....

1913

Costumes or masks ..... 1342

**Cots.....4069**

*Also consider:*

Beds

**Cotton-tipped swabs**

*Use:* First-aid equipment

(excl. medications) .....1710

**Couches**

*Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,

divans or studio couches .....0679

**Counters or counter tops (excl. bars).....1864**

**Counter-mounted cooking surfaces**

*Choose among:*

Electric counter-mounted cooking  
surfaces .....0202

Gas counter-mounted cooking  
surface .....0204

*If type of counter-mounted cooking*

*surface is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Counter-mounted cooking surfaces,  
not specified .....0257

*Also consider:*

Ranges

**Counter-top ovens, broilers or**

**toaster ovens; electric.....0216**

**Coupon cutter**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens

and pencils) ..... 1650

**Covers**

*Choose among:*

Ironing board covers  
*Use:* Ironing boards or covers .....0408

Mattress covers  
*Use:* Other bedding .....4054

Patio or porch covers  
*Use:* House structures and repair

or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified.....1876

Tarpaulins.....1741

**Cradles**

*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles ..... 1537

Doll cradles

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere

classified ..... 5004

**Crafts**

*Choose among:*

Art supplies and equipment

(excl. ceramic supplies and paint

brushes)..... 0564

Ceramic supplies and equipment ..... 0514

**Crates**

*Choose among:*

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) ..... 1112

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-  
rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ..... 1123

Wooden crates or containers ..... 1125

*If type of crate is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Containers, not specified ..... 1141

**Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard**

**or pool chalk) ..... 5010**

**Cream pitchers**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses)..... 0474

**Creams, skin care**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical*

*burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics ..... 1913

**Crepe makers or pans**

*Choose among:*

Electric frying pans or skillets..... 0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.  
pressure cookers and canners) ..... 0460

*If type of crepe maker is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... 0466

**Cribs or crib springs***Choose among:*

Cribs (excl. portable cribs) ..... 1543

Portable cribs..... 1529

*If type of crib spring is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified ..... 1545**Crib-related equipment***Choose among:*

Bumper pads

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads

(excl. mattress covers or

mattress pads)..... 1542

Mattresses or pads

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads

(excl. mattress covers or

mattress pads)..... 1542

*Also consider:*

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms ..... 1526

Monitoring devices

*Use:* Radios (self-contained units;

excl. two-way radios)..... 0555

**Cribs, doll***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere

classified ..... 5004

**Cricket***Use:* Other ball sports (activity,

apparel or equipment) ..... 3235

**Crockery cookers***Use:* Slow cookers..... 0268**Croquet (activity, apparel****or equipment)..... 1208****Crowbars***Use:* Other manual workshop tools ..... 0881**Crutches, canes or walkers ..... 1706****Cubbies***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers

and shelves, not elsewhere

classified ..... 4056

**Cues, billiard or pool***Use:* Billiards or pool (activity,

apparel or equipment) ..... 1260

**Cultivators***Choose among:*

Hand cultivators

*Use:* Other unpowered garden

tools ..... 1403

Power cultivators

*Use:* Power tillers or cultivators

(not farm equipment) ..... 1408

**Cupboards***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room

dividers and shelves..... 4056

**Cups***Choose among:*

Cups (drinking)

*Use:* Tableware and

accessories (excl. drinking

glasses)..... 0474

Measuring cups

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not

elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Curlers***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,

clips and hairpins..... 1682

**Curling irons***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,

clips and hairpins..... 1682

**Curling (activity, apparel or****equipment) ..... 3282**

**Curtain hooks, rings or rods**

*Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks  
or rings.....**4055**

**Curtains**

*Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower  
curtains (fabric or plastic).....**0617**

**Cutlery**

*Choose among:*  
Flatware (excl. knives) .....**0417**  
Knives, not elsewhere classified.....**0464**

**Cutters**

*Choose among:*  
Bolt cutters  
*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters  
or wrenches.....**0857**  
Box openers/cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
blades .....**0836**  
Brushcutters, powered .....**1463**  
Fabric cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
blades .....**0836**  
Food cutters  
*Choose among:*  
Food processors .....**0275**  
Knives, not elsewhere classified.....**0464**  
Slicers and choppers .....**0469**  
Glass cutters  
*Choose among:*  
Glass bottle cutting equipment .....**0532**  
Other manual workshop tools.....**0881**  
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
(excl. brushcutters).....**1464**  
Paper cutters (not scissors)  
*Use:* Paper cutters .....**1654**  
Rug cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
blades .....**0836**

**Cutting torches.....0874**

*Also consider:*  
Soldering equipment  
Welding equipment

**Cycles**

*Choose among:*  
ATVs ..... See: **All-terrain vehicles**  
Bicycles and accessories (excl.  
mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**  
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles  
and accessories ..... **5033**  
Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**  
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... **3215**  
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
and minibikes) ..... **5036**  
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or  
more wheels) ..... **3202**  
Tricycles, children's ..... **1301**  
Unicycles ..... **1283**

# D

**Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment).....3278**

**Dart guns, toy**  
Use: Toy guns with projectiles ..... 1399

**Darts or lawn darts**  
Choose among:  
Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment) .....3289  
Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).....3290  
Darts, not specified .....3291

**Davenport**  
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....0679

**Day wear.....1645**

**Decks**  
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..... 1817

**Decks, tape**  
Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....0556

**Decorations, seasonal**  
Choose among:  
Artificial Christmas trees ..... 1701  
Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ..... 1729  
Christmas tree lights ..... 1711  
Christmas tree stands or supports ..... 1712  
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)..... 1736  
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ..... 1714

**Decorations, wall**  
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .....0652

**Decorative hair clips**  
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... 1682

**Decorative yard equipment ..... 1417**

**Decorators, cake**  
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Deep fryers, electric ..... 0219**

**Deer stands/tree stands**  
Use: Scaffolding..... 1816

**Defrosting devices**  
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Degreasers**  
Choose among:  
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... 0955  
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954

**Dehumidifiers..... 0306**  
Also consider:  
Air conditioners

**Dehydrators**  
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Deodorants**  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913

**Deodorizers, room***Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or  
fresheners..... **0973**Solid room deodorizers or  
fresheners..... **0974***If type of room deodorizer is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners,  
not specified..... **0975****Deodorizers, toilet bowl***Use:* Toilet bowl products ..... **0951****Desk lamps***Use:* Electric table lamps, floor  
lamps or desk lamps..... **4071****Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)...** **1650****Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets** ..... **0604****Desiccants (drying chemicals)***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0921****Detectors***Choose among:*Carbon monoxide detectors ..... **0712**

Smoke detectors

*Use:*Fire or smoke alarms..... **0702****Detergents***Choose among:*Dishwasher detergents..... **0934**Dishwashing liquid..... **0979**Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949***If type of detergent is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Detergents, not specified ..... **0976***Also consider:*

Soaps

**Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins).....** **1551****Diaper pail deodorizers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or  
fresheners ..... **0974****Diaper pails** ..... **1528****Diapers** ..... **1512****Diesel fuels** ..... **0962****Diggers, post hole***If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools..... **1409***If manual tool,, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403***If not specified if tool is a powered  
or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified..... **0893****Dining, dinette or kitchen tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... **4057****Dining rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or room  
involvement in fires ..... **1866***Use this code only for home fires  
where no consumer product  
can be identified.***Dirt bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, *powered, off-  
road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds and  
minibikes) ..... **5036****Discus***Use:* Track and field (activity,  
apparel or equipment; excl.  
jogging or running for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Dishcloths**  
Use: Towels or cloths ..... 0666

**Dishes**  
Choose among:  
Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses)..... 0474  
Food warming dishes  
Use: Food warmers..... 0221  
Toy dishes  
Use: Toys, not elsewhere  
classified..... 5004

**Dishtowels**  
Use: Towels or cloths ..... 0666

**Dishwasher detergents**..... 0934

**Dishwashers** ..... 0214

**Dishwashing liquids** ..... 0979

**Disks/Discs**  
Choose among:  
Snow disks ..... 1274  
Compact disks  
Use: Other sound recording,  
reproducing or receiving  
equipment ..... 0573

**Disinfectants, household**  
Choose among:  
Ammonia, household ..... 0930  
General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and toilet  
bowl products)..... 0954  
Lye..... 0969  
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant  
preparations ..... 0945  
Toilet bowl products ..... 0951

**Dispensers, paper cups or towels**  
Choose among:  
Kitchen gadgets ..... 0428  
Public use equipment..... 1738

**Disposable diapers**  
Use: Diapers ..... 1512

**Disposers, garbage** ..... 0237  
Also consider:  
Incinerators  
Trash compactors

**Distribution systems, electrical**  
Use: Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

**Divans**  
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,  
divans or studio couches ..... 0679

**Dividers, room**  
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 4056

**Diving or diving boards** ..... 1278  
Also consider:  
Scuba diving

**Doctor kits, toy**  
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004

**Docks**  
Choose among:  
Boat docks.....Do not report  
Loading docks  
Use: Porches, balconies, open-  
sided floors or floor openings ..... 1817

**Dodgeball**  
Use: Other ball sports (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 3235

**Doghouses**  
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and  
Medicines) ..... 1715

**Dolls and doll equipment (incl. clothes, carriages, dollhouses)**  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers**..... **1680**  
*Also consider:*  
Grocery carts or shopping carts

**Door bells**  
*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062**

**Door hardware**  
*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Door openers**  
*Choose among:*  
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... **0137**  
Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**  
Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Door security barriers**  
*Use:* Window or door security barriers..... **1888**

**Door sills or frames (jambs)** ..... **1878**

**Door springs**  
*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Doorknobs**  
*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Doormats**  
*Use:* Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... **0612**

**Doors**  
*Choose among:*  
Glass doors or doors with glass panels ..... **1892**  
Doors, other or not specified ..... **1893**  
*If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:*  
Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) ..... **1886**  
Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**  
*If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,*  
*Use:* Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ..... **0137**  
*Also consider:*  
Bathtub enclosures  
Door security barriers  
Gates

**Doorstops** ..... **0434**

**Downspouts**  
*Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes..... **1812**

**Drain cleaners, chemical** ..... **0929**

**Drain snakes** ..... **0880**

**Drain pipes**  
*Choose among:*  
Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes..... **1812**  
Plumbing pipes  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

**Draperies**  
*Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) ..... **0617**

**Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings**.. **4055**



**Drawers**

Use: Desks, bureaus, chests  
or buffets ..... **0604**

**Drawing supplies**

Use: Art supplies or equipment  
(excl. ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes) ..... **0564**

Also consider:  
Crayons or chalk

**Drawing toys**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Dressers**

Use: Desks, bureaus, chests  
or buffets ..... **0604**

**Dresses**

Use: Day wear ..... **1645**

**Dressing gowns**

Use: Nightwear ..... **1644**

**Dressings or bandages**

Use: First-aid equipment  
(excl. medications) ..... **1710**

**Drill team**

Use: Sports or recreational  
activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

**Drill bits**

Code the type of drill used.

Choose among:

Manual drills ..... **0829**

Power drills or accessories,  
portable ..... **0855**

Power drills or accessories,  
stationery ..... **0856**

If type of power drill is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not  
specified ..... **0871**

If type of drill is not

specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified..... **0847**

**Drill presses**

Use: Stationary power drills  
or accessories..... **0856**

**Drills, workshop**

Choose among:

Manual drills..... **0829**

Power drills or accessories,  
portable..... **0855**

Power drills or accessories,  
stationery ..... **0856**

If type of power drill is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not  
specified..... **0871**

If type of drill is not

specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified ..... **0847**

**Drinking fountains** ..... **0136**

**Drinking glasses** ..... **0478**

**Drinking straws**..... **0443**

**Drugs**

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines ..... **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes ..... **1930**

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin  
substitutes, iron preparations  
and antihistamines) ..... **1927**

Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.  
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron  
preparations and antihistamines) ..... **1931**

Other drugs or medications ..... **1932**

If type of drug is not specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications,  
not specified..... **1929**

Also consider:

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

**Drum corps / marching bands**

*Use:* Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

**Dry cleaning sheets**

*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl.  
spot removers, cleaning fluids,  
bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**

**Dry gas**

*Use:* Automotive chemicals  
(excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes  
and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

**Dry ice**..... **0914**

**Drywall**

*Use:* House structures and repair or  
construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

**Dryers, clothes**

*Choose among:*

Electric clothes dryers..... **0106**

Gas clothes dryers..... **0107**

*If type of clothes dryer is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Clothes dryers, not specified..... **0127**

*Also consider:*

Clotheslines or clothes drying  
racks

**Dryers, hair**..... **1602**

**Drying chemicals/Desiccants**

*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0921**

**Drying racks**

*Use:* Clotheslines or clothes drying  
racks (excl. poles)..... **1821**

**Ductwork for heating or cooling**

**systems (excl. flues)**..... **0371**

**Dumpsters**

*Use:* Waste containers, trash  
baskets or refuse bins ..... **0413**

**Dune buggies/beach buggies** ..... **3288**

**Duplicating machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines ..... **0571**

**DVD players**

*Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-  
contained units)..... **0556**

**Dyes, noncosmetic** ..... **0957**

# E

## Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices ..... 1617

**Ear protection devices**..... 1617

## Earrings

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616

## Easels

Use: Art supplies or equipment  
(excl. ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes) ..... 0564

## Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.  
Christmas decorations) ..... 1714

## Edgers

Choose among:  
Brushcutters, powered ..... 1463  
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers..... 1450  
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
(excl. brushcutters)..... 1464  
If type of edger is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified ..... 1447

## Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428  
Also consider:  
Mixers

## Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes..... 0531

## Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... 1650

## Elastic cords or straps

Use: Stretch cords or straps..... 0886

**Electrical products** ..... See next entries  
or refer to specific product.

## Electric cords

If attached to appliance, refer to  
specific product  
If unattached,  
Use: Unattached appliance or lamp  
cords..... 0684  
Also consider:  
Extension cords

**Electric heat tapes**..... 0390

**Electric timers**..... 0710

**Electrical outlets or receptacles** ..... 4061

## Electrical switches or distribution systems

Use: Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters) ..... 4062

**Electrical testing equipment** ..... 0815

Also consider:  
Voltage adapters

**Electrical wire or wiring systems***Choose among:*

Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault interrupters (GFCIs)  
or fuses ..... **4063**

**Electrician's tapes**

*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ..... **0927**

**Electronic games**

*Use:* Computers (equipment and  
electronic games) ..... **0557**

*Also consider:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Elevators or other lifts**

**(excl. escalators, hoists, jacks,  
forklifts and automotive lifts) ..... 1889**

**Emery boards**

*Use:* Manicuring devices ..... **1659**

**Enclosures, bathtub or shower***Choose among:*

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... **0609**

Nonglass bathtub or shower  
enclosures ..... **0610**

*If type of bathtub enclosure is  
not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures,  
not specified..... **4030**

**End tables**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Energizers**

*Use:* Batteries ..... **0884**

**Engine fuels for models ..... 1356**

**Engine oils**

*Use:* Lubricants ..... **0913**

**Engines, internal combustion**

**(non-vehicular) ..... 0820**

**Entertainment centers**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere

classified ..... **4056**

**Envelopes**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils)..... **1650**

**Epées**

*Use:* Fencing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3260**

**Erasers***Choose among:*

*If eraser is attached to a  
pen or pencil,*

*Use:* Pens and pencils ..... **1685**

*If eraser is not attached,*

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils)..... **1650**

**Erector sets**

*Use:* Building sets ..... **1345**

**Escalators ..... 1890**

*Also consider:*

Moving walks

**Escape devices**

*Use:* Fire escape devices  
(excl. ladders) ..... **0711**

**Exercise (activity or apparel, *without  
equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching,  
walking, jogging, running (excl. track  
and field) ..... 3299**

**Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277**

**Exercisers, baby.....1520**

*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

Other baby carriers

**Exhaust fans**

*Use:* Fans.....0380

**Extension cords .....0685**

**Extension or straight ladders .....4077**

**Extension work lights**

*Use:* Trouble lights or extension

work lights .....0877

**Extinguishers, fire.....0701**

**Eye make-up**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics .....1913

**Eye protection devices .....1607**

**Eyedrops**

*Use:* Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and antihistamines) .....1927

**Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and**

**contact lenses) .....1606**

# F

## Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades .....0836

## Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers or cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

**Fabric treatment products (excl.  
spot removers or cleaning fluids,  
bleaches, and dyes)..... 0952**

**Fabrics (not part of finished item) ..... 4045**

## Facial and eye make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913

## Facial brushes

Use: Bath or facial brushes.....1678

## Facial saunas

Use: Saunas..... 1612

## Falls, hair

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... 1605

## Fan-heater combinations

Use: Heaters or heating systems,  
other or not specified..... 0393  
Also consider:  
Heat pumps

**Fans ..... 0380**

## Fans, water-cooled

Use: Air conditioners.....0381

## Farm yards, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....5004

**Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) ..... 1551**

**Fasteners, shoelace (for infants)..... 1539**

**Faucets or spigots.....0699**

**Faucet water heaters .....0236**

**Favors, party..... 1720**

## Fax machines

Use: Computers (equipment and  
electronic games) .....0557

**Fences or fence posts..... 1871**

Also consider:  
Baby gates or barriers  
Window or door security barriers

**Fencing (activity, apparel or  
equipment).....3260**

## Ferrous sulfates or glutamates

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Preparations containing  
iron salts ..... 1916

**Fertilizers***Choose among:*Fertilizers and other chemicals for  
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053**Plant foods or fertilizers for  
potted plants ..... **1445***If type of fertilizer is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Fertilizers, not specified..... **1023****Fertilizer spreaders***Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders ..... **1430****Fiberglass insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulationmaterials..... **1803***Also consider:*

Construction materials

**Field hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment).....****1295****Figurines***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vasesor urns..... **0654****Files***Choose among:*Manicuring devices ..... **1659**Manual filing or sanding tools ..... **0862****Filing cabinets***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividersand shelves ..... **4056****Film***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536****Filters (excl. swimming pool and  
aquarium filters) .....****4005****Fire blankets***Use:* Fire extinguishers..... **0701****Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) .....****0711****Fire extinguishers .....****0701****Fire or smoke alarms .....****0702****Fire sprinklers .....****0713****Fires***Use:* General home or roominvolvement in fires..... **1866***Use this code only for home fires**where no consumer product**can be identified.***Firearms***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operatedguns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237****Firecrackers***Use:* Fireworks..... **1313****Fireplace equipment .....****0663****Fireplaces***Choose among:*Built-in fireplaces ..... **0336**Electric fireplaces, factory built..... **0346**Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built ..... **0334**Wood-burning fireplaces, factory  
built..... **0316***If type of fireplace is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Fireplaces, not specified..... **0342***Also consider:*

Chimneys

**Fireworks .....****1313**

**First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ..... 1710**

*Also consider:*  
Heating or cooling comfort  
packs (nonelectric)

**Fishbowls**  
*Use:* Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

**Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223**

**Fishing knives**  
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified..... **0464**

**Fishponds**  
*Use:* Decorative yard equipment ..... **1417**

**Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)**  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

**Fittings, gas tank**  
*Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas  
tanks or fittings ..... **0131**

**Fixtures, light.....See: Lighting equipment**

**Flagpoles**  
*Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,  
pole vaults, playground equipment and  
telephone poles)..... **1865**

**Flares ..... 1718**

**Flashbulbs or flash attachments**  
*Use:* Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

**Flashlight batteries**  
*Use:* Batteries ..... **0884**

**Flashlights**  
*Use:* Flashlights or battery-  
powered lanterns..... **0639**

**Flats (greenhouse supplies)**  
*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening  
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,  
plant stands, tools and  
chemicals) ..... **1413**

**Flatware (excl. knives)..... 0417**

**Flexible gas connectors**  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

**Flippers**  
*Choose among:*  
Scuba diving (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **1275**  
Swimming (activity, apparel or  
equipment; excl. flotation devices) ..... **3274**

**Floodlights**  
*Use:* Outdoor electric lighting  
equipment..... **1452**

**Floor buffers or waxers ..... 0113**

**Floor furnaces (built into floor) ..... 0384**

**Floor hockey**  
*Use:* Street hockey (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **3245**



**Floor lamps***Choose among:*Floor lamps or table  
lamps, halogen ..... 4070Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... 4071**Floor openings***Use:* Porches, balconies, open  
side floors or floor openings..... 1817**Floor polish***Use:* Floor waxes..... 0904**Floor polishers***Use:* Floor buffers or waxers..... 0113**Floor wax removers***Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and toilet  
bowl products) ..... 0954**Floor wax** ..... 0904**Floor waxers***Use:* Floor buffers or waxers..... 0113**Floors or flooring materials** ..... 1807**Flotation toys (excl. official life  
saving devices)**..... 3279**Flower pots***Use:* Greenhouse or gardening  
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,  
plant stands, tools and  
chemicals)..... 1413**Flowers, artificial***Use:* Artificial flowers or plants..... 0653**Flues***Use:* Metal chimneys, stove-  
pipes or flues ..... 0373**Fluorescent tubes or bulbs***Use:* Light bulbs (excl. Christmas  
tree light bulbs) ..... 0627**Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets  
and gasoline- or other fuel-  
powered models)**..... 1317*Also consider:*

Models

**Foil, aluminum***Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping  
products ..... 1139**Foils***Use:* Fencing (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3260**Folding chairs***Use:* Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... 4016**Folding doors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893**Folding high chairs***Use:* High chairs ..... 1555**Folding stairs***Use:* Pull-down or folding stairs ..... 1840**Folding tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, pool or billiard tables  
and television tables or stands) ..... 4057**Folding trays***Use:* Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432

**Fondue pots..... 0462**

*Also consider:*  
Fuels for chafing dishes or  
fondue pots

**Food dehydrators**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
Elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Food grinders ..... 0471**

**Food processors ..... 0275**

**Food slicers**

*Use:* Slicers and choppers..... **0469**

**Food warmers..... 0221**

**Foods ..... Do not report**

**Football (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1211**

**Footboards**

*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified ..... **4076**

**Footlockers ..... 0693**

**Footstools**

*Use:* Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ..... **4079**

**Footwear**

*If injury occurs during playing of a  
sport or game requiring special  
footwear, use code for that sport.*

*If not,*  
*Use:* Footwear ..... **1615**

*Also consider:*

Waders

**Forks**

*Use:* Flatware (excl. knives)..... **0417**

**Formaldehyde**

*Consult entry for specific product,  
such as:*

Carpets  
Chemicals  
Panels or paneling  
Thermal or sound insulation  
materials

**Forts, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

*Also consider:*

Treehouses or playhouses

**Fountain pumps**

*Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **1462**

**Fountains**

*Choose among:*

Decorative yard equipment..... **1417**  
Drinking fountains..... **0136**

**Four-wheeled ATV's (excl. dune  
buggies)..... 3286**

**Frames**

*Choose among:*

Bed frames  
*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified ..... **4076**

Door frames  
*Use:* Door sills or frames..... **1878**

Picture frames  
*Use:* Pictures, picture frames or  
wall decorations..... **0652**

Window frames  
*Use:* Window sills or frames ..... **1870**

**Franklin stoves**

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... 0367

Also consider:

Stovepipes

**Freezers (separate from refrigerators)..... 0263****Freezers, ice cream**

Use: Ice cream makers ..... 0274

**Fresheners, air**

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or  
fresheners..... 0973

Solid room deodorizers or  
fresheners..... 0974

If type of air freshener is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,  
not specified ..... 0975

**Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products ..... 2640

**Fryers, deep**

Use: Deep fryers, electric..... 0219

**Frying pans**

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets..... 0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers and  
canners)..... 0460

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..... 0461

If type of frying pan is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified ..... 0466

**Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.**

micro-torches ..... 1688

Also consider:

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

**Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... 4060****Fuel oils**

Choose among:

Diesel fuels ..... 0962

Kerosene ..... 0963

Lamp oils ..... 0964

If type of fuel oil is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified ..... 0965

Also consider:

Engine fuels for models

**Fuel storage tanks**

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,  
LP and butane tanks) ..... 0980

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks  
or fittings ..... 0131

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

**Fuels**

Choose among:

Fuels for chafing dishes or  
fondue pots ..... 0941

Engine fuels for models..... 1356

**Furnaces**

Choose among:

Coal furnaces ..... 0309

Electric furnaces (excl. floor  
furnaces) ..... 0318

Gas furnaces (excl. floor  
furnaces) ..... 0310

Oil furnaces (excl. floor  
furnaces) ..... 0311

Floor furnaces (built into floor) ..... 0384

If type of furnace is not specifically  
identified,

Use: Furnaces, not specified ..... 0322

**Furnishings, workshop ..... 0854**

**Furniture (beds)**

*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles.....	1537
Bed rails.....	4075
Bunk beds .....	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....	0680
Cots .....	4069
Cribs (excl. portable cribs) .....	1543
Futons.....	4064
Portable cribs .....	1529
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662

*If type of crib is not*

*specifically identified,*

<i>Use:</i> Cribs, not specified .....	1545
----------------------------------------	------

*If type of bed is not specified or identified  
above,*

<i>Use:</i> Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .....	4076
----------------------------------------------------------------	------

**Furniture (chairs)**

*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs.....	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs .....	4016
High chairs.....	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats .....	1535
Recliner chairs.....	0670
Rocking chairs.....	0671
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074

*Also consider:*

Wheelchairs

**Furniture (stools)**

*Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools.....	4025
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks.....	4079
Step stools.....	0620
Stools, other or not specified .....	4080

**Furniture (tables)**

*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables.....	1502
Billiard or pool tables <i>Use:</i> Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	1260
Nightstands <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....	4057
Television tables or stands .....	0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....	4057

**Furniture (other)**

*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .....	4056
Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets .....	0604
Entertainment centers <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	4056
Inflatable furniture.....	4011
Nightstands <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) .....	4057
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches .....	0679
Other furniture .....	4013

*If type of furniture is not*

*specifically identified,*

<i>Use:</i> Furniture, not specified.....	4014
-------------------------------------------	------

*Also consider:*

Lawn furniture

**Furniture, doll**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere

classified .....	5004
------------------	------

**Furniture cleaners**

*Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,  
pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

*Also consider:*

Furniture polishes or waxes

**Furniture polishes or waxes ..... 0905**

**Fuses or fuse boxes**

*Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault circuit interrupters  
or fuses) ..... **4063**

**Futons ..... 4064**

# G

## Gadgets, kitchen

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....0428

## Galoshes

*Use:* Footwear .....1615

## Games (adult or children's, excl. sports)

*Choose among:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games).....0557  
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....5004

*Also consider:*

Sports

**Garage door openers, automatic .....0138**

## Garage doors

*Choose among:*

Automatic garage doors or door openers.....0138

Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers).....1886

## Garages

*Choose among:*

Attached garages

*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876

Toy garages

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified.....5004

## Garbage cans

*Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.....0413

## Garbage compactors

*Use:* Trash compactors .....0252

*Also consider:*

Garbage disposers

**Garbage disposers .....0237**

*Also consider:*

Incinerators

Trash compactors

**Garden furniture..... See: Lawn furniture**

**Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .....1414**

## Garden or yard tools

*Consult entry for particular garden tool.*

*If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,*

*Use:* Other power garden tools .....1409

*If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,*

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .....1403

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool*

*or workshop tool or not specified*

*if it is a powered or manual tool,*

*Use:* Tools, not specified .....0893

**Garden sprayers .....1407**

**Garden tractors .....1405**

**Gardening supplies**

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

**Gargles**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

**Gas connectors, flexible**

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

**Gas masks**

Use: Respiratory protection devices ..... **1618**

**Gas pipes, pipe fittings or distribution systems**

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

**Gas tanks or tank fittings**

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)..... **0980**

Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings ..... **0131**

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

**Gas, air or spring-operated guns**

(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

**Gas-burning products**

Consult entry for specific product.

**Gasoline and gasoline containers**

Choose among:

Gasoline ..... **0910**

Gasoline cans ..... **0981**

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)..... **0980**

Also consider:

Fuel oils

**Gasoline engines**

Use: Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular..... **0820**

**Gates**

Choose among:

Baby gates or barriers..... **1506**

Fences or fence posts ..... **1871**

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

**Gazebo**

Use: Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

**Gel, silica**

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

**General home or room involvement in fires**

..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

**Generators or power plants**..... **0606**

**GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)**

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)..... **4063**

**Girdles**

Use: Day wear.....1645

**Glass**

*If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin..... Do not report*

*Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.*

**Glass bottles or jars**

*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples.....1509

Canning jars or lids .....1136

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....1122

Glass cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461

Glass soft drink bottles.....1120

Other glass bottles or jars .....1134

*If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,*

Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified .....1140

*Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

**Glass cutters**

*Choose among:*

Glass bottle cutting equipment .....0532

Other manual workshop tools.....0881

**Glass doors**

Use:

Glass doors or doors with glass panels .....1892

*Also consider:*

Garage doors

**Glass ornaments**

*Choose among:*

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....1729

Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns .....0654

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations).....1714

**Glass panels**

Use:

Windows and window glass, other than storm windows .....1894

*Also consider:*

Doors

**Glass shelves**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers

and shelves; not elsewhere

classified.....4056

**Glass tubing or test tubes .....1124**

**Glasses (spectacles)**

*Choose among:*

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses).....1606

Eye protection devices .....1607

Sun glasses

Use: Eye protection devices.....1607

**Glasses, drinking .....0478**

**Glasses, field or opera**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses .....0529

**Glasses, magnifying**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses .....0529

**Glass, architectural**

*Choose among:*

Doors..... See: **Doors**

Glass panels ..... See: **Glass panels**

Windows..... See: **Windows**

**Glider**

*Choose among:*

Porch glider

Use: Other furniture..... 4013

Playground glider

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219



**Gloves**  
Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647

**Glue guns** ..... 0869

**Glue removers**  
Use: Solvents, other or not specified ..... 0984

**Glues**  
Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) ..... 0909

**Go-carts** ..... 3259

**Goggles**  
Choose among:  
Safety goggles  
Use: Eye protection devices ..... 1607  
Swimming goggles  
Use: Swimming (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 3274

**Golf (activity, apparel or equipment;  
excl. golf carts)** ..... 1212

**Golf carts** ..... 1213

**Grab bars**  
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.  
fixtures or accessories; excl.  
enclosures, faucets, spigots  
and towel racks) ..... 0611

**Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)** ..... 1431

**Grass skiing**  
Use: Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... 1200

**Grass trimmers or edgers**  
Choose among:  
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... 1450  
Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464  
If type of grass trimmer or edger is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified ..... 1447

**Graters**  
Use: Slicers and choppers ..... 0469

**Grates, fireplace**  
Use: Fireplace equipment ..... 0663

**Grave markers**  
Use: Tombstones or grave markers ..... 1732

**Gravity knives**  
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

**Grease (machine or engine)**  
Use: Lubricants ..... 0913

**Greenhouse or gardening supplies  
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant  
stands, tools and chemicals)** ..... 1413

**Griddles, electric** ..... 0223

**Grills (cooking)**  
Choose among:  
Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... 3218  
Electric grills ..... 3229  
Gas or LP grills or stoves ..... 3248  
Hibachis  
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning  
grills ..... 3218  
Kerosene grills or stoves ..... 3230  
Other grills or stoves ..... 3233  
If type of grill is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Grills, not specified ..... 3249  
Also consider:  
Stoves

## Grills (for heating or cooling systems)

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues).....0371

## Grinders

Choose among:

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders .....0471

Food grinders .....0471

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders.....1433

Workshop grinders

If a manual grinder, use:

Other manual workshop tools.....0881

If a power grinder, choose among:

Portable power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers .....0865

Stationary power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers .....0873

Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers, not specified .....0876

If type of grinder is not specified as powered or manual,

Use: Tools, not specified .....0893

## Grinding

Use: In-line skating (activity, apparel, or equipment) .....3297

## Grindstones

Choose among:

Nonelectric knife sharpeners .....0421

Electric knife sharpeners.....0240

Grinders..... See: **Grinders**

**Grocery or shopping carts.....1679**

## Grounding devices

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices .....0706

## Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses .....4063

## Grout

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ..... 0833

**Guardrails .....Do not report**

## Gun cabinets or racks

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....4056

## Guns

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....1237

Glue guns.....0869

Soldering guns

Use: Electric soldering equipment.....0866

Staple guns

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....0834

Stud or nail guns

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers .....0882

Tear gas guns

Use: Personal protection devices.....1619

Toy guns

Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .....5015

Toy guns with projectiles .....1399

Other toy guns .....5006

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified .....1390

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

**Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or  
runoff pipes..... 1812**

**Gymnastics (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1272**

*Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

**Gyms (apparatus)**

*Choose among:*

Crib mobiles or crib gyms ..... **1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms  
or other playground climbing  
apparatus..... **1244**

# H

## Hackey sack

*Use:* Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

**Hacksaws ..... 0894**

## Hairbrushes

*Use:* Combs or hairbrushes,  
unpowered ..... **1638**

## Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Hair clippers and trimmers ..... 1683**

**Hair curlers, curling irons, clips  
and hairpins ..... 1682**

**Hair dryers ..... 1602**

## Hair falls

*Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... **1605**

## Hair grooming equipment or accessories

*Choose among:*

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered..... **1638**

Electric combs..... **1637**

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips  
and hairpins ..... **1682**

Hair dryers ..... **1602**

Hair picks

*Use:* Combs or hairbrushes,  
unpowered ..... **1638**

*If type of comb is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Combs, not specified..... **1651**

*If type of hair grooming equipment  
is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Hair grooming equipment or  
accessories, not specified..... **1662**

## Hair picks

*Use:* Combs or hairbrushes,  
unpowered ..... **1638**

## Hair preparations

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

## Hairpieces

*Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... **1605**

## Hairpins

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,  
clips and hairpins ..... **1682**

## Halloween decorations

*Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl.  
Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

<b>Halls (fire)</b> Use: General home or room involvement in fires ..... <b>1866</b> Use <i>this code only for home fires</i> <i>where <u>no consumer product</u></i> <i>can be identified.</i>	<b>Hand lawn mowers</b> ..... <b>1402</b>
<b>Halogen floor or table lamps</b> ..... <b>4070</b>	<b>Handbags</b> Use: Clothing accessories..... <b>1647</b>
<b>Hammers</b> Choose among: Hammers..... <b>0827</b> Air hammers or jack hammers Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ..... <b>0809</b>	<b>Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> ..... <b>1282</b>
<b>Hammer throw</b> Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... <b>5030</b>	<b>Handcuffs</b> Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... <b>0707</b>
<b>Hammocks</b> ..... <b>5037</b>	<b>Handrails, railings or banisters</b> ..... <b>1829</b> Also consider: Hand grips, bathtub
<b>Hampers, laundry</b> ..... <b>0672</b>	<b>Handtrucks</b> Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ..... <b>1680</b>
<b>Hand cultivators</b> Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..... <b>1403</b>	<b>Hang gliders (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Hand garden tools</b> Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..... <b>1403</b>	<b>Hangers, clothes</b> Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ..... <b>0419</b>
<b>Hand grips</b> Choose among: Bathtub safety handles/grips Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... <b>0611</b> Exercise grips Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... <b>3277</b>	<b>Hardware</b> Choose among: Cabinet or door hardware..... <b>1820</b> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... <b>1819</b>
	<b>Harnesses, baby</b> ..... <b>1524</b> Also consider: Baby carriers
	<b>Harrows (not farm equipment)</b> Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ..... <b>1408</b>

**Hassocks**

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ..... **4079**

**Hatchets or axes ..... 1426**

**Hats**

Use: Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

Also consider:

Clothing

**Headboards**

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified..... **4076**

**Headgear**

Use code for specific product  
or activity associated with  
the headgear, e.g., bicycles  
or football.

**Headphones**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units) ..... **0546**

**Hearing aids ..... 1620**

**Heat or infrared lamps..... 1634**

Also consider:

Sunlamps

**Heat pumps ..... 0365**

**Heat tapes, electric ..... 0390**

**Heaters, electric**

Choose among:

Electric baseboard heaters ..... **0312**

Heat pumps..... **0365**

Portable electric heaters ..... **0348**

Electric heaters, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0388**

**Heaters, gas**

Choose among:

Portable gas or LP heaters ..... **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or  
not specified..... **0392**

**Heaters, other**

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters..... **0399**

If type of heater is not specifically  
identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems,  
other or not specified ..... **0393**

**Heaters, aquarium**

Use: Aquariums or accessories ..... **1240**

**Heaters, greenhouse**

Use: Greenhouse or gardening  
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant  
stands, tools and chemicals) ..... **1413**

**Heaters, water**

Choose among:

Electric water heaters (excl.  
immersion heaters) ..... **0119**

Faucet water heaters ..... **0236**

Gas water heaters..... **0118**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

Other water heaters ..... **0133**

If type of water heater is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Water heaters, not specified..... **0134**

**Heaters, waterbed**

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows ..... **0662**

**Heating pads, electric .....0110**

**Heating or cooling comfort  
packs (nonelectric) .....1742**

**Heating registers or grills**  
*Use: Ductwork for heating or  
cooling systems (excl. flues) .....0371*

**Heating/air conditioning systems,  
combination**  
*Use: Heat pumps .....0365*

**Hedge trimmers**  
*Choose among:*  
Manual hedge trimmers .....1449  
Power hedge trimmers .....1427  
*If type of hedge trimmer is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified .....1447*

**Helicopters (model or toy)**  
*Choose among:*  
Flying toy helicopters  
*Use: Flying toys (excl. kites,  
rockets and gasoline or other  
fuel-powered models).....1317*  
Model helicopters ..... See: **Models**  
Riding toys..... See: **Riding toys**  
Toy helicopters (excl.  
riding toys)  
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere  
classified.....5004*

**Helmets**  
*Use code for specific product or  
activity associated with the  
helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.*

**Hi-fi equipment**  
*Choose among:*  
Amateur two-way radios.....0545  
Radios (self-contained units;  
excl. two-way radios).....0555  
Record players (self-contained  
units).....0563  
Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units).....0546  
Tape recorders or players  
(self-contained units).....0556  
Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment.....0573  
*If type of radio is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use: Radios, not specified.....0559*  
*If type of hi-fi equipment is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use: Sound recording, reproducing or  
receiving equipment, not  
specified .....0547*

**Hibachis**  
*Use: Charcoal or wood-burning  
grills .....3218*

**Hideaway beds**  
*Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds  
or sofa beds.....0680*

**High chairs**  
*Choose among:*  
Attachable high chairs (incl.  
booster seats).....1556  
High chairs .....1555

**High jump**  
*Use: Track and field (activity,  
apparel or equipment;  
excl. jogging or running  
for fitness).....5030*

**Hiking**

*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)) ..... **3299**

**Hinges**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Hobby horses**

*Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... **1327**

**Hobby materials and equipment**

*Use:* Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ..... **0564**

**Hockey**

*Choose among:*

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

*Use:* Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3245**

Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1279**

Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **5032**

Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3245**

Table or air hockey

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

*If type of hockey is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3272**

**Hoes**

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

**Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... 0814**

**Hole diggers**

*If powered tool:*

*Use:* Other power garden tools ..... **1409**

*If manual tool,, use:*

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

*If not specified if tool is*

*a powered or a manual tool,*

*Use:* Tools, not specified ..... **0893**

**Home equipment, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Home fires**

*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires*

*where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Hoods, range or oven**

*Use:* Fans..... **0380**

**Hooks**

*Choose among:*

Hardware hooks

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

Drapery or curtain hooks

*Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings ..... **4055**

Fishing hooks

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

**Hors d'oeuvre picks**

*Use:* Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks ..... **0431**

**Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1239**



**Horses, rocking**

*Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys,  
unpowered (e.g., rocking or  
bouncing horses)..... **1327**

**Horseshoes (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1257**

**Hose/hosiery**

*Use:* Day wear..... **1645**

**Hoses**

*Use:* Garden hoses, nozzles  
or sprinklers..... **1414**

**Hot pads**

*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot  
pads..... **0436**

**Hot pots**

*Use:* Electric kettles or hot pots..... **0269**  
*Also consider:*  
Slow cookers

**Hot tubs**

*Use:* Whirlpools, hot tubs or home  
spas..... **0698**  
*Also consider:*  
Saunas

**Hot water ..... 1934**

**Hot water bottles**

*Use:* First-aid equipment  
(excl. medications) ..... **1710**

**Hot water heaters ..... See: Water heaters**

**Hot water pipes**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

**Hotplates ..... 0224**

**Household cleaners**

*Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners..... **0953**  
Acids (excl. drain cleaners and  
battery acids)..... **0936**  
Ammonia, household..... **0930**  
Bleaches, noncosmetic ..... **0956**  
Caustics (excl. lye) ..... **0968**  
Drain cleaners ..... **0929**  
General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**  
Laundry soaps or detergents ..... **0949**  
Lye..... **0969**  
Metal polishes; tarnish removers  
or preventatives..... **0931**  
Oven cleaners ..... **0942**  
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant  
preparations ..... **0945**  
Scouring cleaners  
*Use:* Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**  
Scouring pads or steel wool  
*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**  
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps  
or detergents) ..... **0983**  
Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... **0977**  
Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**  
Turpentine ..... **0933**  
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ..... **0970**  
*If the type of household cleaner is  
not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and toilet  
bowl products) ..... **0954**  
*Also consider:*  
Cleaning equipment

**Houseplants ..... Do not report**

**House structures and repair or  
construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified..... 1876**

*Code only if materials are being  
used in construction;*  
*otherwise ..... Do not report*

**House fires**

Use: General home or room  
involvement in fires ..... **1866**  
*Use this code only for home fires  
where no consumer product  
can be identified.*

**Houses, pet**

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and  
Medicines) ..... **1715**

**Humidifiers ..... 0304**

*Also consider:  
Vaporizers*

**Hunting knives**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0464**

**Hunting platforms**

Use: Scaffolding..... **1816**

**Hurdles**

Use: Track and field (activity,  
apparel or equipment; excl.  
jogging or running for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Hurricane lamps**

Use: Fuel-burning lighting  
equipment ..... **4060**

**Hydrochloric acid**

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners  
and battery acids) ..... **0936**

**Hypodermic needles or**

syringes ..... **Do not report**

**Ice, dry ..... 0914**

**Ice crackers**

*Use:* Bars and bar accessories  
(excl. gymnastic and weight  
lifting equipment)..... **4058**

**Ice cream makers ..... 0274**

**Ice crushers ..... 0270**

*Also consider:*  
Ice picks

**Ice hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1279**

**Ice makers (separate from  
refrigerators)..... 0227**

**Ice or snow boating (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 3247**

**Ice picks ..... 0427**

**Ice scrapers**

*Use:* Manual snow or ice removal  
tools..... **1415**

**Ice skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3255**

**Igniters, charcoal**

*Choose among:*

Electric multi purpose lighters ..... **1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.  
micro-torches)..... **1688**

*If type of charcoal igniter is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,  
not specified ..... **1690**

**Immersion water heaters, electric ..... 0242**

**Incense**

*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or  
fresheners ..... **0974**

**Incinerators ..... 0139**

**Indoor hockey**

*Use:* Street hockey (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **3245**

**Infant seats**

*Use:* Other baby carriers ..... **1549**

*Also consider:*

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

**Infant products**

*See specific products listed under "Baby"*

**Inflatable furniture..... 4011**

**Inflatable toys (excl. balls and  
balloons)..... 1325**

**Infrared lamps**

Use: Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Also consider:

Sunlamps

**Ink or ink pads**

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....1650

**In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment).....3297****Inner tubes**

Choose among:

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment).....1299

Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment).....3200

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .....3279

**Insect traps**

Choose among:

Chemical insect traps (Code only for poisonings to children under 5)

Use: Pesticides .....1926

Insect traps, powered .....1460

**Insecticides or insecticide**

**vaporizers** (code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides .....1926

**Instruments**

Choose among:

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated .....0565

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....0566

Toy musical instruments

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....5004

**Insulation**

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials ..... 1803

Also consider:

Construction materials

**Intercommunication devices**

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ..... 0550

**Interior walls or panels**

Use: Ceilings and walls (part of completed structure) ..... 1884

Also consider:

Wood paneling or particleboard

**Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ..... 0820****Ionizers**

Use: Air purifiers ..... 0307

**Iron salts**

Use: Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916

**Ironing boards or covers ..... 0408****Irons**

Choose among:

Clothing irons ..... 0277

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... 1682

Soldering irons

Choose among:

Electric soldering equipment..... 0866

Nonelectric soldering equipment ..... 0868

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified..... 0859

Toy irons

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004

Waffle irons, electric..... 0235

# J

## Jack hammers

*Use:* Other portable or stationary  
power tools..... **0809**

## Jackets

*Use:* Outerwear ..... **1646**

## Jacknives

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

## Jacks

*Choose among:*

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... **0814**

Ski jacks

*Use:* Snow skiing (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **3283**

Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

## Jambs, door

*Use:* Door sills or frames..... **1878**

**Jars** ..... See: **Bottles**

## Javelin

*Use:* Track and field (activity,  
apparel or equipment; excl.  
jogging or running  
for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Jet skiing**..... **Do not report**

**Jewelry (excl. watches)** ..... **1616**

## Jewelry cleaners, electronic

*Use:* Appliances, other or not specified ..... **0482**

## Jewelry or beading kits

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

## Jewelry, toy

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Jigsaws (tools)** ..... **0875**

## Jogging

*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel,  
*without equipment*) incl. aerobics  
stretching, walking, jogging,  
running (excl. track and field) ..... **3299**

**Jointers, power** ..... **0807**

## Judo

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3257**

## Jugs

*Choose among:*

Jars..... See: **Bottles**

Pitchers

*Use:* Tableware and accessories ..... **0474**

Thermal containers

*Use:* Vacuum containers ..... **1102**

Vases

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues,  
vases or urns..... **0654**

**Juicers** ..... **0271**

*Also consider:*

Blenders

**Jujitsu**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment).....**3257**

**Juke boxes**

*Use:* Record players (self-contained  
units) .....**0563**

**Jump ropes**

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl.  
weight lifting and gymnastic  
equipment).....**3277**

**Jumper cables**

*Use:* Automotive tools or accessories .....**0821**

*Also consider:*

Battery chargers

**Jumpers, baby**

*Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers.....**1508**

*Also consider:*

Baby exercisers

Other baby carriers

**Jungle gyms**

*Use:* Monkey bars, playground  
gyms or other playground  
climbing apparatus.....**1244**

# K

## Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3257

## Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;  
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink  
bottles and cans)..... 1138

## Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:  
Kerosene fuel ..... 0963  
Kerosene grills or stoves..... 3230  
Kerosene heaters..... 0399  
Kerosene lamps  
Use: Fuel-burning lighting  
equipment ..... 4060

## Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans ..... 0981

## Kettles

Choose among:  
Kettles or hot pots, electric..... 0269  
Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers  
and canners) ..... 0460  
If type of kettle is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Cookware, not specified ..... 0466  
Also consider:  
Slow cookers  
Teakettles

## Key-opened containers ..... 1116

Also consider:  
Can openers  
Self-contained openers

## Keys, key rings or key chains..... 1643

## Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3235

## Kickboxing

Use: Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3257

## Kilns

Use: Ceramics supplies or  
equipment..... 0514

## Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

## Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ..... 0435

## Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools ..... 4025

## Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands)..... 4057

## Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428  
Also consider:  
Knives  
Tableware and accessories

## Kitchens (fire)

Use: General home or room  
involvement in fires..... 1866  
Use this code only for home fires  
where no consumer product  
can be identified.

**Kites or kite string .....1309**

**Kits, tool**

*Use:* Toolboxes or tool kits  
(excl. tools) .....**0835**

**Knapsacks**

*Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers  
(excl. baby carriers, luggage  
or camping equipment) .....**5011**

Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) .....**5029**

**Knee boarding**

*Choose among:*

Snow boarding (activity, apparel  
or equipment) .....**5031**

Surfing (activity, apparel or  
equipment) .....**1261**

**Kneelers**

*Use:* Benches (excl. work benches) ..... **0687**

**Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654**

**Knife sharpeners**

*Choose among:*

Electric knife sharpeners .....**0240**

Nonelectric knife sharpeners .....**0421**

*If type of knife sharpener is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Knife sharpeners, not specified.....**0444**

**Knitting needles**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) .....**1671**

**Knives**

*Choose among:*

Knives, electric or battery-powered ..... **0218**

Knives with replaceable blades ..... **0836**

All other knives

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0464**

**Knobs**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

**Kung fu**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3257**



# L

**Laboratory chemicals, school .....0982**

## Lacquer

*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs .....0960

## Lacquer thinner

*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine) .....0908

**Lacrosse (activity, apparel  
or equipment) .....1215**

## Ladders

*Choose among:*  
Extension or straight ladders.....4077  
Stepladders (excl. step stools).....0618  
Step stools.....0620  
Swimming pool ladders  
*Use:* Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals, diving boards  
and swimming pool slides).....3262  
Ladders, other or not specified.....4078  
*Also consider:*  
Fire escape devices

## Lamp cords

*If cord is attached,  
use code for type of lamp.*  
*If cord is unattached,  
Use:* Appliance or lamp cords,  
unattached.....0684

**Lamp oils .....0964**

## Lamps

*Choose among:*  
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .....4070  
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps) .....4071  
Heat or infrared lamps.....1634  
Sun lamps .....1609  
*Also consider:*  
Lighting equipment

## Landings

*Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.*  
*Use:* Ramps or landings .....1843

## Lanterns

*Choose among:*  
Flashlights or battery-powered  
lanterns.....0639  
Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060  
*Also consider:*  
Lighting equipment

**Lapidary equipment .....0533**

**Laser pointers.....0562**

## Laser tag

*Use:* Amusement attractions  
(including rides) .....1293

## Lather-heating devices

*Use:* Electric heaters, not  
elsewhere classified .....0388

**Lathes, power .....0805**

**Laundry equipment***Choose among:*Laundry baskets ..... **0438**Laundry hampers..... **0672**

Laundry presoaks

*Use:* Fabric treatment products(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... **0952**Laundry soaps or detergents ..... **0949**

Laundry tubs

*Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets) ..... **0648****Lavatories***Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets) ..... **0648****Lawn carts***Use:* Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... **1425****Lawn darts***Use:* Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).... **3290****Lawn furniture***Choose among:*Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... **4016**Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**

Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... **4057***If type of lawn furniture is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Other furniture ..... **4013****Lawn mowers***Choose among:*Hand lawn mowers ..... **1402**Riding power lawn mowers..... **1422**

Rotary power lawn mowers

(walk-behind) ..... **1448***If type of power lawn mower is**not specifically identified,**Use:* Power lawn mowers,not specified..... **1401***If type of lawn mower is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Lawn mowers, not specified..... **1439***Also consider:*

Garden tractors

**Lawn trimmers or edgers***Choose among:*Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... **1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered

(excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464***If type of lawn trimmer or edger is**not specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,not specified..... **1447****Lawn vacuums ..... 1441****Leaf blowers ..... 1461****Leaf catchers***Use:* Grass and leaf catchers(attachments) ..... **1431****Leaf mulchers and grinders,****powered ..... 1433****Leashes***Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods andMedicines)..... **1715****Lens cleaners***Use:* *Use:* General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives,

ammonia, pine oil and

toilet bowl products)..... **0954****Lenses, contact..... Do not report****Leotards***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Letter openers***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pensand pencils)..... **1650****Levels ..... 0878**

**Lids, canning**  
Use: Canning jars or lids .....1136

**Lifts**

Choose among:  
Elevators or other lifts (excl.  
escalators, hoists, jacks,  
fork lifts and automotive lifts) .....1889  
Escalators.....1890  
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .....0814

**Light bars, movie**

Use: Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and projectors) .....0536

**Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree  
lights).....0627**

**Light fixtures.....See: Lighting equipment**

**Light shields, eye**

Use: Eye protection devices.....1607

**Light timers**

Use: Electric timers .....0710

**Lighter fluids.....0940**

**Lighters**

Choose among:  
Multi-purpose lighters  
Choose among:  
Electric multi-purpose lighters.....1689  
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.  
micro-torches) .....1688  
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Multi-purpose lighters,  
not specified .....1690  
Cigarette or pipe lighters .....1604  
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter  
or a cigarette lighter,  
Use: Lighters, not specified.....1687

**Lighting equipment/lights**

Choose among:  
Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps  
or other attached light fixtures.....0628  
Flashlights or battery-powered  
lanterns.....0639  
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..... 4070  
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps) ..... 4071  
Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060  
Light bulbs (excl. Christmas  
tree lights).....0627  
Night-lights .....1533  
Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452  
Trouble lights or extension work  
lights .....0877  
Other electric lighting equipment.....4039  
If type of electric lighting equipment  
is not specifically identified,  
Use: Electric lighting equipment,  
not specified .....4041  
If type of lighting equipment is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Lighting equipment,  
not specified .....4042  
Also consider:  
Christmas tree lights

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna  
discharge units or other grounding  
devices .....0706**

**Lights, Christmas tree .....1711**

Also consider:  
Electric Christmas decorations  
(excl. Christmas tree lights)

**Lime**

Choose among:  
Fertilizers and other chemicals for  
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .....1053  
Plant foods or fertilizers for  
potted plants .....1445

**Lines, fishing**

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. fishing knives) .....3223

**Linens***Choose among:*

Bed linens

*Use:* Sheets or pillowcases ..... **4051**Table linens ..... **0651****Liniments or rubbing compounds** ..... **1915****Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)***(Code only for poisonings or chemical**burns to children under 5.)*..... **1927****Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings***Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131***Also consider:*

Pipes

**Living rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or roominvolvement in fires ..... **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Loading docks***Use:* Porches, balconies, openside floors or floor openings ..... **1817****Lockers** ..... **1726****Locks***Use:* Padlocks, chain locksor other locks ..... **0707****Loft beds***Use:* Bunk beds ..... **0661****Log splitters** ..... **1457****Logs, non-wood***Use:* Fireplace equipment..... **0663****Lotions, skin care***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913****Loudspeakers***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-containedunits) ..... **0546****Louvers***Use:* Window shades, venetianblinds or indoor shutters ..... **0638****LP gas (liquid propane) products***Choose among:*Gas or LP grills or stoves..... **3248**

Gas or LP heaters, other

or not specified..... **0392**Portable gas or LP heaters ..... **0391**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks

or fittings ..... **0131****Lubricants**..... **0913****Luggage (excl. footlockers)** ..... **1623****Luggage carriers***Use:* Dollies, handtrucks orluggage carriers ..... **1680**

**Lumber/boards**

*Use:* House structures and repair or  
construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified .....1876

*Code only if materials are being  
used in construction;  
otherwise.....Do not report*

**Lunch boxes or pails .....1719**

**Lye .....0969**

# M

## Machetes

Use: Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0464

## Machine oils

Use: Lubricants..... 0913

## Macrame

Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing  
or jump ropes and kite string) ..... 0852

## Magazine racks or

bookends ..... 0692

## Magazines

Use: Books, magazines, albums or  
scrapbooks ..... 4047

## Magnets

Use: Kitchen gadgets..... 0428

## Magnifying glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes or magnifying  
glasses..... 0529

## Mailboxes, home

Use: Decorative yard equipment ..... 1417

## Make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

## Make-up mirrors

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.  
lighted make-up mirrors)..... 4004

Lighted make-up mirrors..... 1625

## Make-up, toy

Use: Toy make-up kits or  
cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... 5013

## Mallets

Choose among:

Croquet mallets

Use: Croquet (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1208

Hammers ..... 0827

Polo mallets

Use: Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment)..... 1239

## Mangle irons

Use: Clothing irons..... 0277

Manicuring devices..... 1659

## Manila folders

Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags,  
cups, straws and  
cardboard products)..... 1137

## Mantels

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 4056

## Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

Manufactured/Mobile homes ..... 1841

Marbles ..... 1354

## Marching bands / drum corps

Use: Sports or recreational  
activity, not elsewhere classified..... 1200

**Markers, sewing**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

**Marking pens**

*Use:* Pens and pencils ..... **1685**

**Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)**

..... **3257**

**Masking tape**

*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ..... **0927**

**Masks**

*Choose among:*

Costumes or masks ..... **1342**

Scuba diving masks

*Use:* Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1275**

Snorkeling masks

*Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... **3274**

**Massage devices or vibrators**

(excl. shower attachments)..... **1610**

**Matches**

*Choose among:*

Matchbooks..... **1728**

Wooden matches ..... **1730**

*If type of match is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Matches, not specified ..... **1731**

**Mats**

*Choose among:*

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks) ..... **0611**

Exercise mats

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

Floor mats

*Use:* Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**

Gymnastic mats

*Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1272**

Playpen mats

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads)..... **1542**

Table mats

*Use:* Table linens..... **0651**

*Also consider:*

Pads

Rugs

**Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric**

*Use:* Electric blankets or sheets ..... **0132**

**Mattress covers or mattress pads, non electric**

*Use:* Other bedding ..... **4054**

**Mattresses**

*Choose among:*

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Camping mattresses

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

Futons..... **4064**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ..... **4009**

Waterbeds or waterpillows ..... **0662**

*If type of mattress is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Mattresses, not specified ..... **4010**

**Mauls**

Use: Hammers..... 0827

**Measuring spoons or cups**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified..... 0428

**Meat skewers**

Use: Food skewers ..... 0429

**Meat slicers**

Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469

**Mechanical bull**

Use: Amusement attractions  
(incl. rides) ..... 1293

**Mechanical drawing toys**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 5004

**Mechanical pencils**

Use: Pens and pencils..... 1685

**Medical equipment, toy**

Use: Toys, not classified..... 5004

**Medical thermometers**

Use: First-aid equipment  
(excl. medications) .....1710

**Medications**

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines..... 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... 1923

Aspirin substitutes..... 1930

Liniments or rubbing compounds..... 1915

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin  
substitutes, iron preparations  
and antihistamines)..... 1927

Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,  
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations  
and antihistamines)..... 1931

Other drugs or medications ..... 1932

If type of medication is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications,  
not specified..... 1929

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

**Medicine balls**

Use: Exercise equipment (excl.  
weight lifting and gymnastic  
equipment) ..... 3277

**Medicine cabinets**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves, not  
elsewhere classified..... 4056

**Merry-go-rounds**

Choose among:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... 1293

Other playground equipment ..... 3219

**Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112**

Also consider:

Containers with key openers

Pressurized containers

Self-opening containers



**Metal cutting shears**  
Use: Other manual workshop tools.....0881

**Metal or plastic molding sets**.....1319

**Metal polishes, tarnish removers  
or preventatives** .....0931

**Metal, sheet**  
If being used in construction,  
Use: House structures and repair  
or construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified .....1876  
Otherwise ..... Do not report

**Meters, utility** ..... Do not report

**Methyl alcohol** .....0915

**Methyl salicylates**  
Use: Liniments or rubbing  
compounds.....1915

**Microphones** ..... See: **Sound equipment**

**Microscopes**  
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes or magnifying glasses .....0529

**Microwave ovens** .....0264

**Micro-torches**  
Choose among:  
Electric multi-purpose lighters .....1689  
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.  
micro-torches) .....1688  
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Multi-purpose lighters,  
not specified .....1690  
Cigarette or pipe lighters .....1604  
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter  
or a cigarette lighter,  
Use: Lighters, not specified .....1687

**Mills, salt or pepper**  
Use: Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses).....0474

**Miniature Christmas tree lights**  
Use: Christmas tree lights .....1711  
Also consider:  
Christmas decorations

**Minibikes, powered** .....5035  
Also consider:  
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles  
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes)  
Mopeds  
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles  
Scooters/skateboards, powered

**Mirrors or mirror glass**  
Choose among:  
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.  
lighted make-up mirrors) .....4004  
Lighted make-up mirrors .....1625

**Miter saws, powered**  
Use: Power saws, other or not specified....0895

**Mittens**  
Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

**Mitts, oven**  
*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts  
 or hot pads..... **0436**

## **Mixers**

*Choose among:*  
 Electric mixers ..... **0231**  
 Kitchen gadgets, not  
 elsewhere classified..... **0428**

## **Mixing bowls**

*Choose among:*  
 Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters  
 or similar containers (excl.  
 plastic products)..... **0435**  
 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,  
 excluding bottles and jars)..... **1123**

**Mobile/manufactured homes**..... **1841**

## **Mobiles**

*Choose among:*  
 Art mobiles  
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues,  
 vases or urns ..... **0654**  
 Crib mobiles or crib gyms ..... **1526**

## **Models, toys or hobby (incl. remote controlled)**

*Choose among:*  
 Battery operated models  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
 classified ..... **5004**  
 Gasoline- or other fuel-powered  
 models ..... **1306**  
 Unpowered models or parts ..... **1318**  
*Also consider:*  
 Fuels for models  
 Glues

## **Modeling clay**

*Use:* Molding compounds ..... **1376**  
*Also consider:*  
 Art supplies or equipment (excl.  
 ceramics supplies or equipment)  
 Ceramics supplies or equipment

**Molding compounds**..... **1376**

## **Molding sets**

*Use:* Metal or plastic molding sets ..... **1319**

## **Money**

*Choose among:*  
 Coins ..... **1686**  
 Paper money..... **Do not report**  
*If play money,*  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

## **Monitoring devices, crib**

*Use:* Radios (self-contained units;  
 excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**

**Monkey bars, playground gyms or  
 other playground climbing apparatus** ..... **1244**

**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles** ..... **3215**

*Also consider:*  
 Scooters/skateboards, powered

## **Mops**

*Choose among:*  
 Manual cleaning equipment  
 (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**  
 Toy mops  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
 classified ..... **5004**

## **Mosquito netting**

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl.  
 trailers, lighting equipment,  
 sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
 coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

## **Moth balls**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
 burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Pesticides ..... **1926**

**Motor boats..... Do not report**

**Motor scooters ..... See: Motorized vehicles**

### **Motorbikes**

*Choose among:*

Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... **3215**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
and minibikes) ..... **5036**

*Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

### **Motorcycles (model or toy)**

*Choose among:*

Model motorcycles ..... *See: Models*

Riding toy motorcycles ..... *See: Riding toys*

Toy motorcycles (excl.  
riding toys)

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified..... **5004**

### **Motorized vehicles**

*Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;  
exclusively off road) ..... **3285**

All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;  
excl. dune buggies) ..... **3286**

All-terrain vehicles (more than 4  
wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3296**

All-terrain vehicles (number of  
wheels not specified; excl.  
dune buggies) ..... **3287**

Go-carts..... **3259**

Golf carts ..... **1213**

Minibikes, powered..... **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... **3215**

Scooters/skateboards, powered ..... **5042**

Snowmobiles (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **1290**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
and minibikes) ..... **5036**

### **Motors, electric**

*If motor is part of self-contained  
unit, use code for that unit.*

*If motor is separate, use:*

Electric motors (separate) ..... **0819**

**Mountain climbing (activity,  
apparel or equipment).....1258**

**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles  
or accessories .....5033**

*Also consider:*

Bicycles and accessories

(excl. mountain or all-terrain  
bicycles)

### **Mousetraps**

*Use:* Animal traps ..... **1432**

### **Mouthwashes or mouth rinses**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

### **Movie equipment**

*Use:* Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and

projectors) ..... **0536**

**Moving walks .....1891**

### **Mowers, lawn**

*Choose among:*

Hand lawn mowers..... **1402**

Riding power lawn mowers ..... **1422**

Rotary power lawn mowers  
(walk-behind) ..... **1448**

*If type of power lawn mower is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Power lawn mowers, not  
specified ..... **1401**

*If type of lawn mower is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Lawn mowers, not specified ..... **1439**

*Also consider:*

Garden tractors

## Mufflers

*Choose among:*

Mufflers (neck)

Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647

Vehicle mufflers ..... See: **Motorized vehicles**

## Mugs

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474

## Mulch

*Choose among:*

Fertilizers and other chemicals for

outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... 1053

Plant foods or fertilizers

for potted plants ..... 1445

*If type of mulch is not*

*specifically identified,*

Use: Fertilizers, not specified ..... 1023

## Mulchers, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders,

powered ..... 1433

## Muriatic acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and

battery acids) ..... 0936

**Music boxes or chimes** ..... 1734

## Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and

television tables or stands) ..... 4057

## Musical instruments

*Choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric

or battery operated ..... 0565

Musical instruments, not

electric or not battery

operated or not specified ..... 0566

Toy musical instruments

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified ..... 5004

# N

## Nail brushes

Use: Manicuring devices ..... 1659

## Nail files

Use: Manicuring devices ..... 1659

## Nail guns or stud drivers.....0882

## Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... 1819

## Nail polishes or other fingernail preparations

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913

## Napkins

Choose among:

Table linen ..... 0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137

## Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616

## Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories..... 1647

## Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

## Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....1671

## Needles, medical .....Do not report

## Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles .....1669

## Negligees

Use: Nightwear ..... 1644

## Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) .....3223

## Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .....5029

## Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .....1137

## Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries .....0884

## Nightwear ..... 1644

## Night lights.....1533

**Night stands**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Nipples**

*Use:* Baby bottles or nipples ..... **1509**

**Nitrates (fertilizers)**

*Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053**

**Noise plugs**

*Use:* Ear protection devices ..... **1617**

**Nonglass bottles or jars**

**(excl. baby bottles)** ..... **1127**

*Also consider:*

Baby bottles or nipples

**Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered**

**(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)** ..... **1327**

**Notebooks**

*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ..... **4047**

**Nozzles**

*Choose among:*

Faucets or spigots ..... **0699**

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ..... **1414**

**Nunchuka**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3257**

**Nursery lamps**

*Use:* Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps ..... **4071**

*Also consider:*

Night lights

**Nurses' kits, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Nutcrackers**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Nuts**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

**Nylons**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

# O

## Office machines

Use: Business and office machines .....0571

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and  
electronic games)

## Oils

Choose among:

Bath oils

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics .....1913

Cooking oils.....Do not report

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels.....0962

Kerosene.....0963

Lamp oils.....0964

If type of fuel oil is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified .....0965

Lamp oils .....0964

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants .....0913

Oil of wintergreen

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Liniments or rubbing  
compounds .....1915

Also consider:

Baby oil

## Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.

propane, LP and butane

tanks).....0980

## Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side

floors or floor openings.....1817

## Openers, bottle .....0422

Also consider:

Can openers

## Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades .....0836

Also consider:

Knives

Scissors

## Openers, can or container

Choose among:

Can openers, electric .....0213

Can openers, manual .....0401

Containers with key openers.....1116

Self-contained openers (e.g.,  
openers on zip-top or  
pull-top cans).....1103

If type of can opener is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified .....0453

## Openers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door  
openers (excl. garage  
doors) .....0137

Automatic garage doors or  
door openers .....0138

Cabinet or door hardware.....1820

## Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens

and pencils) .....1650

## Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying

glasses .....0529

## Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying

glasses .....0529

**Oral hygiene products**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.) ..... 2640

**Oral irrigators**

Use: Toothbrushes, electric or oral  
irrigators ..... 1608

**Ornaments**

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees ..... 1701  
Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ..... 1729  
Christmas tree lights ..... 1711  
Christmas tree stands or supports ..... 1712  
Electric Christmas decorations  
(excl. Christmas tree lights ..... 1736  
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas  
decorations) ..... 1714

**Ottomans**

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ..... 4079

**Outdoor awnings or shutters ..... 1808**

**Outdoor carpeting**

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
outdoor carpeting  
(excl. runners) ..... 0613

**Outdoor electric lighting equipment ..... 1452**

**Outdoor furniture**

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... 4016  
Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... 0687  
Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools ..... 4025  
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ..... 4079  
Step stools ..... 0620  
Stools, other or not specified ..... 4080

Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... 4057

If type of outdoor furniture is

not specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture ..... 4013

**Outerwear ..... 1646**

**Outlets, electrical**

Use: Electrical outlets or  
receptacles ..... 4061

**Oven-related products**

Range or oven accessories ..... 0250

Oven cleaners ..... 0942

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products ..... 1139  
Paper bags ..... 1128

Hoods

Use: Fans ..... 0380

Racks or broiler pans

Use: Range or oven accessories ..... 0250

**Oven cleaners ..... 0942**



## **Ovens**

*Choose among:*

Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... **0367**

Counter-top ovens, broilers or  
toaster ovens; electric ..... **0216**

Electric ovens (excl. counter-top  
ovens)..... **0261**

Gas ovens ..... **0262**

Microwave ovens ..... **0264**

Toy ovens

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

Other ovens (excl. counter-top  
ovens, broilers and toaster ovens)..... **0265**

*If type of oven is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Ovens, not specified ..... **0266**

## **Oxyacetylene torches**

*Use:* Cutting torches..... **0874**

## **Oxygen tanks**

*Choose among:*

Cutting torches ..... **0874**

Scuba diving (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **1275**

# P

**Pacifiers or teething rings ..... 1525**

## **Packs, back**

*Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... **1527**

Book bags or back carriers  
(excl. baby carriers, luggage  
and camping equipment) ..... **5011**

Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

## **Paddle ball**

*Use:* Squash, racquet ball or paddle  
ball (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3256**

## **Paddles, table tennis**

*Use:* Table tennis (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1269**

**Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... 0707**

## **Pads**

*Choose among:*

Asbestos pads  
*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or  
hot pads ..... **0436**

Ink pads  
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... **1650**

Mattress pads  
*Use:* Other bedding..... **4054**

Playpen pads  
*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads  
(excl. mattress covers or  
mattress pads) ..... **1542**

Saddle pads  
*Use:* Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**

*Also consider:*

Mats

## **Pagers**

*Use:* Telephones or telephone  
accessories ..... **0550**

## **Pails**

*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Diaper pails ..... **1528**

Lunch boxes or pails ..... **1719**

Toy pails

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004**

## **Paint ball guns**

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

## **Paint**

*Choose among:*

Art supplies or equipment (excl.  
ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes) ..... **0564**

Paints, varnishes or shellacs ..... **0960**

## **Paint removers**

*Choose among:*

Chemical paint removers  
*Use:* Paint or varnish removers;  
paintbrush cleaners  
(excl. turpentine) ..... **0972**

Powered paint removers  
*Use:* Other portable or stationary  
power tools..... **0809**

## **Paint sets**

*Use:* Art supplies or equipment  
(excl. ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes) ..... **0564**

**Paint sprayers, powered**

*Use:* Painting equipment, powered  
(incl. sprayers, rollers  
or brushes) ..... **0887**

*Also consider:*

Aerosol containers

**Paintbrushes or rollers**

*Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers..... **0925**

Powered painting equipment

(incl. sprayers, rollers  
or brushes) ..... **0887**

*If not specified as powered,*

*Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual..... **0925**

**Paint or varnish thinners**

(excl. turpentine) ..... **0908**

**Paintbrush cleaners**

*Use:* Paint or varnish removers;  
paintbrush cleaners (excl.  
turpentine) ..... **0972**

**Painting equipment, powered (incl.  
sprayers, rollers or brushes) ..... 0887**

**Paintings**

*Use:* Pictures, picture frames or  
wall decorations ..... **0652**

**Pajamas**

*Use:* Nightwear..... **1644**

**Pallets/skids**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault circuit interrupters  
or fuses ..... 4063**

**Panel doors**

*Choose among:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels ... **1892**

Doors, other or not specified ..... **1893**

*Also consider:*

Panels or paneling

**Panels or paneling**

*Choose among:*

Ceilings and walls (part of  
completed structure)..... **1884**

Plastic panels for doors or  
windows..... **1854**

Wood paneling and particleboard ..... **1885**

**Pans**

*Choose among:*

Broiler pans (oven)

*Use:* Range or oven accessories ..... **0250**

Chafing dishes or fondue pots ..... **0462**

Electric appliances

Corn poppers..... **0212**

Deep fryers..... **0219**

Frying pans or skillets..... **0222**

Griddles ..... **0223**

Kettles or hot pots ..... **0269**

Waffle irons ..... **0235**

Frying pans

*Choose among:*

Frying pans or skillets, electric ..... **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers  
and canners) ..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware  
(nonelectric)..... **0461**

Pressure cookers or canners ..... **0412**

Slow cookers ..... **0268**

Other cookware ..... **0465**

*If type of pan is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Pants**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Pantyhose**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Paper bags** ..... 1128

**Paper clips**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... 1650

**Paper cups**

*Use:* Drinking glasses ..... 0478

**Paper cutters** ..... 1654

*Also consider:*  
Scissors

**Paper money** ..... Do not report

*If toy paper money,*  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004

**Paper plates, paper towels or other  
paper products**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags,  
cups, straws and cardboard  
products) ..... 1137

**Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products)** ..... 1137

**Paper shredders**

*Use:* Business and office machines ..... 0571

**Paraffin**

*Use:* Candles, candlesticks and  
other candle holders ..... 0463

**Parallel bars**

*Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1272

**Paring knives or parers**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0464

**Parkas**

*Use:* Outerwear ..... 1646

**Particleboard**

*Use:* Wood paneling and  
particleboard ..... 1885

**Party favors** ..... 1720

**Pasta makers**

*Use:* Food processors ..... 0275

**Patios**

*Choose among:*  
Porches, balconies, open side  
floors or floor openings ..... 1817  
Floors or flooring materials ..... 1807

**Patio chairs**

*Use:* Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... 4016  
*Also consider:*  
Chairs

**Patio lights, fuel-burning**

*Use:* Fuel-burning lighting  
equipment ..... 4060

**Patio or porch covers**

*Use:* House structures and repair  
or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... 1876

**Patio tables**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... 4057

**Peashooters**

*Use:* Other toy weapons (projectile) ..... 5001

**Pedal-powered adult vehicles  
(3 or more wheels) ..... 3202**

**Pedestals**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands)..... **4057**

**Peelers**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Peignoirs**

*Use:* Nightwear ..... **1644**

**Pellet guns**

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated  
guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**  
*Also consider:*  
BBs or pellets

**Pellet stoves**

*Use:* Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**

**Pellets**

*Use:* BBs or pellets ..... **1936**

**Pencils**

*Use:* Pens and pencils ..... **1685**

**Pencil sharpeners**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Pendant watches**

*Use:* Watches ..... **1622**

**Pendants**

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616**

**Penknives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0464**

**Pens and pencils ..... 1685**

**Pens, tear gas**

*Use:* Personal protection devices ..... **1619**

**Pepper shakers or mills**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

**Perfume**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Personal protection devices ..... 1619**

**Personal watercraft, powered ...Do not report**

**Pesticides**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)* ..... **1926**

**Pet supplies**

*Choose among:*  
Veterinary medicines ..... **1914**  
Pet supplies (excl. foods and  
medicines) ..... **1715**

**Pew**

*Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... **0687**

**Phonograph records ..... 0530**

**Phonographs**

*Use:* Record players (self-  
contained units) ..... **0563**

**Phosphates (fertilizers)**

*Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals  
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

**Photocopying machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571**

*Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and  
electronic games)

**Photographic chemicals** ..... **0926**

**Photographic equipment (excl.  
chemicals and projectors)** ..... **0536**

**Piano**

*Choose among:*

Musical instruments, not electric or battery  
operated or not specified ..... **0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery  
operated..... **0565**

**Picks**

*Choose among:*

Ice picks..... **0427**

Picks/pickaxes

*Use:* Other unpowered garden  
tools ..... **1403**

Toothpicks or hors  
d'oeuvre picks..... **0431**

**Picnic baskets**

*Choose among:*

Plastic baskets

*Use:* Plastic products, not  
elsewhere classified..... **1855**

Portable food or beverage coolers ..... **3250**

Wicker baskets

*Choose among:*

Plastic products, not  
elsewhere classified..... **1855**

Wooden containers..... **1125**

*If type of picnic basket is not  
specified,*

*Use:* Containers, not specified..... **1141**

**Picnic tables**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Picture-hanging wire**

*Use:* Pictures, picture frames  
or wall decorations ..... **0652**

**Pictures, picture frames or wall  
decorations**..... **0652**

**Piers** ..... **Do not report**

**Pillars / columns**

*Use:* House structures and repair  
or construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified..... **1876**

**Pillowcases**

*Use:* Sheets or pillowcases..... **4051**

**Pillows**

*Choose among:*

Pillows (excl. water pillows) ..... **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows..... **0662**

**Pills**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Choose among:*

Antihistamines..... **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes..... **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.  
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron  
preparations and antihistamines)..... **1931**

*If type of pill is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Drugs or medications, not  
specified..... **1929**

*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

**Pinatas**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Pinball machines***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified.....**5004****Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant****preparations.....0945****Pins***Choose among:*

Bobby pins or hair pins

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clipsand hairpins.....**1682**

Pins (jewelry)

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches).....**1616**Safety pins.....**1554**Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins).....**1551**

Pins and needles (excl. safety pins

and knitting needles) .....**1669****Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....**0374****Pipe lighters***Use:* Cigarette or pipe lighters.....**1604****Pipes***Choose among:*

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts

or runoff pipes .....**1812**

Flue pipes

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....**0374**Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....**0374**

Smoking pipes

*Use:* Cigarettes, cigars, pipesor tobacco .....**1909**

Stovepipes

*Use:* Metal chimneys, stovepipesof flues.....**0373****Pistols, toy ..... See: Toy weapons****Pitchers***Use:* Tableware and accessories(excl. drinking glasses).....**0474****Pitchforks***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .....**1403****Planes or planers***Use:* Awls, chisels or planes.....**0870****Plant foods***Use:* Plant foods or fertilizers forpotted plants.....**1445****Plant stands***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and

television tables or stands).....**4057****Planters***Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools and chemicals).....**1413****Plants, trees and****shrubs (living).....Do not report****Plants, artificial***Use:* Artificial flowers or plants .....**0653****Plaster***Use:* House structures and repair

or construction materials, not

elsewhere classified .....**1876****Plasterboard/drywall***Use:* House structures and repair

or construction materials, not

elsewhere classified .....**1876**

## Plastics

*If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin*

..... **Do not report**

*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails ..... **1143**

Plastic bags ..... **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples ..... **1509**

Nonglass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) ..... **1127**

*If type of plastic bottle or jar is*

*not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified ..... **1135**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-

rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ..... **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses

*Use:* Drinking glasses ..... **0478**

Plastic curtains

*Use:* Draperies, curtains or

shower curtains (fabric

or plastic) ..... **0617**

Plastic molding sets

*Use:* Metal or plastic molding

sets ..... **1319**

Plastic panels for doors or

windows ..... **1854**

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags) ..... **1131**

Plastic products, not elsewhere

classified ..... **1855**

*If type of plastic product is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Plastic products, not specified ..... **1132**

## Plate glass panels

*Use:* Windows and window glass,

other than storm windows ..... **1894**

*Also consider:*

Doors

## Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

*Use:* Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

## Plates, paper

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard

products) ..... **1137**

## Platform tennis

*Use:* Squash, racquet ball or

paddle ball (activity, apparel

or equipment) ..... **3256**

## Platforms

*Choose among:*

Hunting platforms

*Use:* Scaffolding ..... **1816**

Porches, balconies, open-side

floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

## Play money

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

## Play tents or tunnels

*Use:* Children's play tents, play

tunnels or other enclosures ..... **1322**

## Players, record or tape

*Choose among:*

Record players (self-contained

units) ..... **0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or

accessories (excl. self-

contained units) ..... **0546**

Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units) ..... **0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing

or receiving equipment ..... **0573**

*If type of record or tape player is*

*not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or

receiving equipment, not

specified ..... **0547**



**Playground equipment***Choose among:*

- Monkey bars, playground gyms  
or other playground  
climbing apparatus ..... **1244**
  - Seesaws or teeterboards ..... **1243**
  - Slides or sliding boards (excl.  
swimming pool and ground  
water slides) ..... **1242**
  - Swings or swing sets (excl.  
portable baby swings) ..... **3246**
  - Other playground equipment ..... **3219**
- If type of playground equipment is  
not specifically identified,  
Use: Playground equipment, not  
specified ..... **3273***

**Playhouses***Use: Treehouses or playhouses ..... **1234*****"Playing ball"***Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel  
or equipment), not specified ..... **3236*****Playpen pads***Use: Baby mattresses or pads ..... **1542*****Playpens** ..... **1513****Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches** ..... **0857****Plugs (earplugs)***Use: Ear protection devices ..... **1617*****Plugs, wall***Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ..... **4061*****Plumbing pipes***Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374*****Plungers***Use: Other manual workshop tools ..... **0881*****Pneumatic door closers***Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820*****Plywood** ..... *See: Panels or paneling***Pocketbooks***Use: Clothing accessories ..... **1647*****Pocketknives***Use: Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0464*****Pocket watches***Use: Watches ..... **1622*****Podiums***Use: Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... **4057*****Pogo sticks** ..... **1310****Pokers***Use: Fireplace equipment ..... **0663*****Pole vault***Use: Track and field (activity,  
apparel or equipment;  
excl. jogging or running  
for fitness) ..... **5030***

## Poles

*Choose among:*

- Fishing poles
  - Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**
- Playground poles
  - Use:* Other playground equipment..... **3219**
- Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ..... **1865**
- Tent poles
  - Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

## Polish

*Choose among:*

- Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ..... **0978**
- Floor waxes ..... **0904**
- Furniture polishes or waxes..... **0905**
- Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ..... **0931**
- Nail polishes
  - (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*
  - Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**
- Shoe polishes ..... **0932**
- Other polishes..... **0958**
- If type of polish is not specifically identified,*
  - Use:* Polishes, not specified ..... **0959**

## Polishers

*Choose among:*

- Floor buffers or waxers ..... **0113**
- Rock polishers
  - Use:* Lapidary equipment..... **0533**
- Shoe polishers, electric..... **1613**
- Workshop polishers
  - Choose among:*
    - Portable power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers ..... **0865**
    - Stationary power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers ..... **0873**
  - If type of power workshop polisher is not specifically identified,*
    - Use:* Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers, not specified..... **0876**

## Polo

*Choose among:*

- Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**
- Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3276**

## Pom-poms

*Use:* Cheerleading (activity,

- apparel or equipment;  
excl. batons)..... **3254**

## Ponchos

*Use:* Outerwear..... **1646**

## Pool (game)

*Use:* Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1260**

## Pool chemicals

*Use:* Swimming pool chemicals ..... **0938**

**Pools, swimming or wading***Choose among:*Above-ground swimming pools  
(excl. wading pools) ..... **3221**Built-in swimming pools  
(excl. wading pools) ..... **3251**Diving or diving boards..... **1278**Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals, diving boards,  
and swimming pool slides)..... **3262**Swimming pool slides..... **1277**Wading pools ..... **1246***If type of swimming pool is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Swimming pools, not specified ..... **1284****Poppers, electric corn .....0212****Pop (soda) bottles/cans.....See: Soft drink  
containers****Pop-top lids***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g.,  
openers on zip-top or  
pull-top cans)..... **1103****Porches, balconies, open side floors  
or floor openings.....1817****Porch covers***Use:* House structures and repair or  
construction materials, not elsewhere  
classified..... **1876****Portable food or beverage  
coolers.....3250****Portable products***Consult entry for specific product.***Post hole diggers***If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools ..... **1409***If manual tool,, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403***If not specified if tool is**a powered or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified ..... **0893****Posts (excl. fence posts)***If the post is part of sports or game  
equipment, use the code for that  
activity. Otherwise, use:*Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,  
pole vaults, playground equipment  
and telephone poles)..... **1865***Also consider:*

Fences and fence posts

**Potash***Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for  
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053****Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436****Potpourri .....See: Air Fresheners**

**Pots***Choose among:*

Cooking pots

*Choose among:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0462

Corn poppers, electric ..... 0212

Deep fryers, electric..... 0219

Frying pans or skillets, electric ..... 0222

Griddles, electric ..... 0223

Kettles or hot pots, electric ..... 0269

Potpourri pots, electric

*Use:* Slow cookers..... 0268

Pressure cookers or canners..... 0412

Slow cookers ..... 0268

Waffle irons, electric ..... 0235

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers and

canners)..... 0460

Nonmetal cookware (non-

electric) ..... 0461

Other cookware ..... 0465

*If type of cooking pot is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified..... 0466

Flower pots

*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening

supplies (excl. hoses,

sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

**Pottery supplies***Use:* Ceramics supplies or equipment..... 0514**Potty chairs***Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

*Use:* Toilets..... 0649

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats ..... 1535

**Powder compacts***Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647*Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

**Power plants***Use:* Generators or power plants..... 0606**Power tools, other or not specified***Use:* Other portable or stationary

power tools..... 0809

*Also consider:*

Saws

**Power-operated products***Consult entry for specific product.***Power washers / sprayers***Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere

classified ..... 0888

**Powered riding toys..... 1330****Prefabricated chimneys***Use:* Metal chimneys, stovepipes

or flues ..... 0373

**Preparations containing iron salts***(Code only for poisonings**to children under 5.)..... 1916***Prescription drugs ..... See: Drugs****Presoaks, laundry***Use:* Fabric treatment products

(excl. spot removers, cleaning

fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

**Presses, printing***Use:* Business and office machines..... 0571**Pressure cookers or canners ..... 0412****Pressure washers / sprayers***Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere

classified ..... 0888

## **Pressurized containers**

*Choose among:*

Aerosol containers ..... **1133**

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;  
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft  
drink bottles and cans) ..... **1138**

*These codes should always be  
used regardless of contents if  
an aerosol or pressurized container  
contributed to the injury.*

## **Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines ..... **0571**

## **Probes, worm**

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

## **Processors, food..... 0275**

*Also consider:*

Blenders

## **Projectors..... 0549**

## **Propane, LP or butane gas tanks**

### **or fittings..... 0131**

*Also consider:*

Pipes

Tanks, fuel storage

## **Propane-fueled products**

*Choose among:*

Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Gas or LP grills or stoves..... **3248**

Gas or LP heaters, other  
or not specified..... **0392**

Portable gas or LP heaters ..... **0391**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks  
or fittings..... **0131**

## **Protection devices**

*Choose among:*

Alarms

*Choose among:*

Burglar alarms..... **0704**

Carbon monoxide detectors ..... **0712**

Fire or smoke alarms ..... **0702**

Carbon monoxide detectors ..... **0712**

Ear plugs

*Use:* Ear protection devices..... **1617**

Ear protection devices ..... **1617**

Eye protection devices ..... **1607**

Gas masks

*Use:* Respiratory protection devices ..... **1618**

Goggles

*Use:* Eye protection devices..... **1607**

Mace

*Use:* Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Personal protection devices ..... **1619**

Respiratory protection devices ..... **1618**

Safety goggles

*Use:* Eye protection devices..... **1607**

Tear gas guns or pens

*Use:* Personal protection devices..... **1619**

## Pruning or trimming equipment

*Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464

Manual hedge trimmers..... 1449

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... 1450

Power hedge trimmers ..... 1427

Weedwackers

*Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464

Other manual pruning or trimming  
equipment ..... 1453

Other power pruning or trimming  
equipment ..... 1454

*If type of power pruning or  
trimming equipment is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Power pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified..... 1456

*If type of manual pruning or  
trimming equipment is not  
identified,*

*Use:* Manual pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified..... 1455

*If type of pruning or trimming  
equipment is not specifically  
identified,*

*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified..... 1447

## Public address systems

*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units) ..... 0546

## Public use items, not elsewhere

**classified ..... 1738**

## Pucks, hockey

*Choose among:*

Field hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1295

Floor or indoor hockey

*Use:* Street hockey (activity,  
apparel or equipment)..... 3245

Ice hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1279

Roller hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 5032

Street hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 3245

*If type of hockey puck is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Hockey (activity, apparel or  
equipment), not specified..... 3272

## Pugil sticks

*Use:* Martial arts (activity,  
apparel or equipment)..... 3257

## Pulleys

*Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack  
stands ..... 0814

**Pull-down or folding stairs ..... 1840**

## Pulls, cabinet

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820

## Pull-top can openers

*Use:* Self-contained openers  
(e.g., openers on zip-top or  
pull-top cans) ..... 1103

*Also consider:*

Metal containers

## Pull toys

*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or  
pull toys..... 1326

## **Pumps**

*Choose among:*

Aquarium pumps

*Use:* Aquariums or accessories ..... **1240**

Bicycle pumps

*Use:* Bicycles or accessories

(excl. mountain or all-terrain

bicycles) ..... **5040**

Gasoline pumps

*Use:* Fuel storage tanks (excl.

propane, LP and butane tanks)..... **0980**

Heat pumps..... **0365**

Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462**

Swimming pool pumps

*Use:* Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards

and swimming pool slides) ..... **3262**

## **Punching bags**

*Use:* Boxing (activity, apparel

or equipment) ..... **1207**

*Also consider:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified

## **Purifiers**

*Choose among:*

Air purifiers ..... **0307**

Water purifiers (appliances)

*Use:* Water softeners or

conditioners (appliances) ..... **0125**

## **Purses**

*Use:* Clothing accessories..... **1647**

## **Puzzles**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

## Q

### **Quilts**

*Use:* Bedspreads, throws or  
comforters..... **0667**

### **Quilt cutters**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

### **Quoits**

*Use:* Horseshoes (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1257**



# R

## Racing cars, toy

*Use:* Electric toy racing cars or accessories ..... **1383**

*Also consider:*

Models

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

## Rackets/Racquets

*Choose among:*

Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3222**

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3256**

Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1269**

Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3284**

*If type of racket is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3236**

## Racks

*Choose among:*

Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

Drying racks

*Use:* Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ..... **1821**

Magazine racks or bookends ..... **0692**

Oven racks

*Use:* Range or oven accessories ..... **0250**

Tie racks, belt racks or other

clothes hangers ..... **0419**

Tool racks

*Use:* Workshop furnishings ..... **0854**

Towel racks or bars ..... **0657**

## Racquet ball

*Use:* Squash, racquet ball or

paddle ball (activity,

apparel or equipment) ..... **3256**

**Radial arm saws .....0843**

**Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators).....0379**

## Radio batteries

*Use:* Batteries ..... **0884**

## Radios

*Choose among:*

Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**

Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**

*If type of radio is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Radios, not specified ..... **0559**

*Also consider:*

Clock radios

**Rafts.....Do not report**

## Rafts, toy

*Use:* Flotation toys, (excl. official

life saving devices) ..... **3279**

## Railings

*Use:* Handrails, railings or

banisters ..... **1829**

*Also consider:*

Bathtubs or showers

## Rails, bed

*Use:* Bed rails ..... **4075**

## Raincoats

*Use:* Outerwear ..... **1646**

**Rakes**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

**Ramps or landings ..... 1843**

Code only if part of a staircase or  
used in place of a staircase.

**Range hoods**

Use: Fans ..... 0380

**Range or oven accessories ..... 0250****Range pads**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or  
hot pads ..... 0436

**Ranges / Stoves**

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves..... 0367

Electric ranges (with ovens) ..... 0259

Gas ranges (with ovens)..... 0260

Other ranges (with ovens) ..... 0267

If other type of range is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Ranges, not specified..... 0273

Also consider:

Counter-mounted cooking surfaces

**Rat poison**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides ..... 1926

**Ratchet wrenches**

Use: Pliers, wire cutters  
or wrenches ..... 0857

**Rattles, baby ..... 1517****Razor knives or cutters**

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836

**Razors or razor blades**

Choose among:

Electric razors or shavers ..... 1664

Nonelectric razors or shavers..... 1661

If type of razor is not

specifically identified,

Use: Razors or shavers,  
not specified..... 1667

**Reamers ..... 0858****Receivers, stereo**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components

or accessories (excl. self-

contained units)..... 0546

Also consider:

Sound equipment

**Receptacles**

Use: Electrical outlets or

receptacles..... 4061

**Recliner chairs ..... 0670****Record cleaners**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components

or accessories (excl. self-

contained units)..... 0546

**Record players**

Choose among:

Record players (self-contained  
units) ..... 0563

Stereo or hi-fi components or

accessories (excl. self-

contained units)..... 0546

If type of record player is not

specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing

or receiving equipment,

not specified..... 0547

**Recorders, tape***Choose among:*Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....**0556***If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .....**0547****Recording tapes .....0531****Records, phonograph.....0530****Reel-to-reel tapes***Use:* Recording tapes.....**0531****Refrigerators.....0276****Refuse bins***Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins .....**0413****Registers (for heating or cooling systems)***Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .....**0371****Registers, cash***Use:* Business and office machines .....**0571****Remote control switches***Use code for product it controls.***Remote controlled models ..... See: Models****Removers***Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners.....**0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers

*Use:* Paint or varnish removers;

paintbrush cleaners

(excl. turpentine).....**0972**

Powered paint or varnish removers

*Use:* Other portable orstationery power tools .....**0809**Rust removers .....**0937**Spot removers or cleaning fluids.....**0977**

Tar removers

*Use:* Automotive waxes,polishes or cleaners .....**0978**

Tarnish removers

*Use:* Metal polishes; tarnishremovers or preventatives.....**0931**

Wax removers

*Use:* General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives,

ammonia, pine oil and

toilet bowl products) .....**0954****Respiratory protection devices .....1618****Retaining walls .....Do not report****Rides, amusement***Use:* Amusement attractions(incl. rides).....**1293***Also consider:*

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

**Riding, horseback***Use:* Horseback riding (activity,apparel or equipment) .....**1239**

## **Riding toys**

*Choose among:*

Nonwheeled riding toys,  
unpowered (e.g., rocking or  
bouncing horses) ..... **1327**

Powered riding toys ..... **1330**

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered  
(excl. bicycles and tricycles) ..... **1398**

*If type of riding toy is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Riding toys (excl. bicycles and  
tricycles), not specified ..... **5005**

*Also consider:*

Scooters

Wagons

## **Rifles**

*Choose among:*

Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**

Toy rifles

*Choose among:*

Toy caps, cap toys or  
cap guns ..... **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**

Other toy guns ..... **5006**

*If type of toy gun is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Toy guns, not specified ..... **1390**

*Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

## **Rinses, hair**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**

## **Rinses, mouth**

*(Code only for poisonings or  
chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

## **Rings**

*Choose among:*

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks  
or rings ..... **4055**

Gymnastic rings

*Use:* Gymnastics (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1272**

Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616**

Key rings

*Use:* Keys, key rings or  
key chains ..... **1643**

Teething rings

*Use:* Pacifiers or teething rings ..... **1525**

## **Roasting bags**

*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil wrapping products ..... **1139**

Paper bags ..... **1128**

Plastic bags ..... **1130**

## **Roasting pans**

*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil roasting pans  
*Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping  
products ..... **1139**

Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers and  
canners) ..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-  
electric) ..... **0461**

*If type of roasting pan is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

## **Robes**

*Use:* Nightwear ..... **1644**

## **Rock climbing**

*Use:* Mountain climbing (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1258**

**Rocketry sets** ..... **1314**

**Rockets**

Use: Fireworks ..... 1313

Also consider:

Rocketry sets

Toy weapons

**Rocking chairs.....0671**

Also consider:

Recliner chairs

**Rocking horses**

Use: Nonwheeled riding toys,  
unpowered (e.g., rocking or  
bouncing horses)..... 1327

Also consider:

Riding toys

**Rock polishers or tumblers**

Use: Lapidary equipment ..... 0533

**Rodeo (activity, apparel or equipment)**

Use: Sport or recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... 1200

**Rods**

Choose among:

Drapery or curtain rods,  
hooks or rings..... 4055

Lightning rods or arresters,  
antenna discharge units  
or grounding devices..... 0706

Rods or bars (metal)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374

**Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) .....5032****Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment) .....3216**

Also consider:

In-line skating

**Rollers, exercise**

Use: Exercise equipment (excl.  
weight lifting and gymnastic  
equipment) ..... 3277

**Rollers, paint**

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers ..... 0925

Powered painting equipment (incl.  
sprayers, rollers or brushes) ..... 0887

If not specified as powered, use:

Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ..... 0925

**Rolling pins**

Use: Kitchen gadgets,

not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Roofs or roofing materials (excl. patio or porch covers and tar preparations)**

Use: House structures and repair or  
construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 1876

**Room deodorizers or fresheners**

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or  
fresheners ..... 0973

Solid room deodorizers or  
fresheners ..... 0974

If type of room deodorizer or  
freshener is not specifically  
identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,

not specified ..... 0975

**Room dividers or screens**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere

classified..... 4056

**Rooms (fire)**

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires..... 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no  
consumer product can be identified.

**Rope ladders**

Use: Ladders, other or not specified ..... 4078

Also consider:

Fire escape devices

**Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) ..... 0852**

*Also consider:*

Jump ropes  
Kites or kite string  
Stretch cords or straps

**Rotary cutters**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

**Rotisseries ..... 0241**

**Rotary tillers**

*Use:* Power tillers or cultivators  
(not farm equipment) ..... **1408**

**Routers, power..... 0804**

**Rubber bands**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Rubbers**

*Use:* Footwear ..... **1615**

*Also consider:*

Waders

**Rubbing alcohol**

*(Code only for poisonings or  
chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

**Rubbing compounds**

*Use:* Liniments or rubbing  
compounds ..... **1915**

**Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3234**

**Rug cutters**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
blades ..... **0836**

**Rugs**

*Choose among:*

Runners, throw rugs or doormats  
(excl. bathtub mats) ..... **0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**

*If type of rug is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified ..... **0676**

**Rug shampoos..... 0114**

**Rug shampoos**

*Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

**Rulers**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils)..... **1650**

**Runners, throw rugs or doormats  
(excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612**

**Running**

*Choose among:*

Exercise (activity or apparel,  
*without equipment*) incl.  
aerobics, stretching, walking,  
jogging, running (excl. track  
and field) ..... **3299**

Track and field (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. jogging or  
running for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Runoff pipes**

*Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, down-  
spouts or runoff pipes ..... **1812**

**Rust preventatives..... 0961**

**Rust removers..... 0937**

# S

## Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3260**

**Sabre saws**..... **0864**

**Sacks** ..... See: **Bags**

## Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**

**Safes** ..... **0709**

## Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.  
fixtures or accessories;  
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots  
and towel racks) ..... **0611**

## Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices..... **1607**

## Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Safety pins** ..... **1554**

**Sail boats** ..... **Do not report**

## Salts, iron

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)  
Use: Preparations containing iron  
salts ..... **1916**

## Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474**

## Sandals

Use: Footwear ..... **1615**

## Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment ..... **3219**

## Sanders

Choose among:  
Manual filing or sanding tools..... **0862**  
Power sanders ..... **0803**  
If sander is not specifically  
identified as electric, use:  
Manual filing or sanding tools..... **0862**

## Sand pails, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

## Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools ..... **0862**

## Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets ..... **0649**

## Sanitizing preparations

Choose among:  
Ammonia, household..... **0930**  
Bleaches, noncosmetic ..... **0956**  
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant  
preparations ..... **0945**  
Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**

## Satellite dishes

Use: Outdoor antennas (separate)..... **0561**

**Saucepans***Choose among:*Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.  
pressure cookers and canners) ..... **0460**Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..... **0461***If type of saucepan is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466****Saucers***Use:* Tableware and accessories(excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474****Saunas** ..... **1612***Also consider:*

Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas

**Savate***Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparelor equipment) ..... **3257****Sawhorses***Use:* Workshop furnishings ..... **0854****Saws***Choose among:*Band saws ..... **0842**Bench or table saws ..... **0841**Chain saws ..... **1411**Hacksaws ..... **0894**Hand saws ..... **0830**Jigsaws ..... **0875**Portable circular power saws ..... **0832**Radial arm saws ..... **0843**Sabre saws ..... **0864**Power saws, other or not specified ..... **0895***If type of saw is not specifically identified,**Use:* Saws, not specified ..... **0845****Scaffolding** ..... **1816****Scalers, fish***Use:* Knives, not elsewhereclassified ..... **0464****Scales***Choose among:*Baby scales ..... **1515**

Scales, electric or battery

operated (excl. baby scales) ..... **4066**

Scales, not electric or not battery

operated or not specified

(excl. baby scales) ..... **4068****Scarves***Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647****School equipment** ..... **2300****School laboratory chemicals** ..... **0982****Science kits or toys***Use:* Chemistry sets or science kits ..... **1393***Also consider:*

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

**Scissors***Choose among:*Electric scissors ..... **0232**Manual scissors ..... **0420***If type of scissors is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Scissors, not specified ..... **0450***Also consider:*

Manicuring devices

**Sconces***Use:* Candles, candlesticks andother candle holders ..... **0463**



**Scooters***Choose among:*Scooters/skateboards, powered .....**5042**Scooters, unpowered .....**1329***If not specified as powered, use:*Scooters, unpowered .....**1329***Also consider:*

Motorbikes

Motorized vehicles

**Scouring products***Choose among:*

Scouring cleansers

*Use:* Abrasive cleaners .....**0953**

Scouring pads or steel wool

*Use:* Manual cleaning

equipment (excl. buckets

or pails).....**0480****Scrapbooks***Use:* Books, magazines, albums orscrapbooks.....**4047****Scrapers***Choose among:*

Ice scrapers

*Use:* Manual snow or iceremoval tools.....**1415**

Wallpaper scrapers

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhereclassified.....**0464***If type of scraper is not specified,**Use:* Other manual workshop tools.....**0881****Screen doors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified .....**1893****Screens***Choose among:*

Fireplace screens

*Use:* Fireplace equipment .....**0663**

Room screens (room dividers)

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room

dividers, and shelves, not

elsewhere classified .....**4056**

Screen doors

*Use:* Doors, other or not specified.....**1893**

Screens or screen stands (film)

*Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and

projectors) .....**0536**Window screens .....**1828****Screwdrivers**.....**0828****Screws***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....**1819****Scrub brushes***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails).....**0480****Scuba diving (activity, apparel****or equipment)** .....**1275***Also consider:*

Snorkeling

**Scythes***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .....**1403****Sealants***Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals (excl.

antifreeze, lubricants, waxes

and windshield wiper fluids) .....**0955**Caulking or spackling compounds .....**0920****Seam rippers***Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and

sewing machine accessories) .....**1671**

**Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..... 1714**

*Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

## **Seats**

*Choose among:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ..... 1558

Bathtub seats

*Choose among:*

Baby bathtub seats or rings  
(not toys)..... 1557

Bathtub seats (excl. baby  
bathtub seats or rings)

*Use:* Chairs, other or not specified .... 4074

Car seats (for infants or children) ..... 1519

Infant seats

*Use:* Other baby carriers ..... 1549

*Also consider:*

Chairs

Jumpers, baby

## **Security barriers**

*Use:* Window or door security

barriers..... 1888

*Also consider:*

Fences or fence posts

**Seed and fertilizer spreaders ..... 1430**

**Seesaws or teeterboards ..... 1243**

**Self-contained openers (e.g.,  
openers on zip-top or pull-top  
cans)..... 1103**

*Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

**Seltzer bottles ..... See: Bottles**

## **Septic tanks**

*Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks... 1818

## **Serrated edges of boxes**

*Use:* Cardboard products..... 1114

## **Service stations, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere

classified ..... 5004

## **Serving bowls**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474

## **Sewing basket articles (excl.**

**scissors, pins, needles and sewing**

**machine accessories) ..... 1671**

## **Sewing kits**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and

sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671

**Sewing machines or accessories ..... 0112**

## **Sewing machines, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004

## **Sewing needles**

*Use:* Pins and needles (excl. safety pins

and knitting needles)..... 1669

## **Shades**

*Choose among:*

Lamp shades ..... See: **Lighting Equipment**

Window shades

*Use:* Window shades, venetian

blinds or indoor shutters ..... 0638

## **Shakers, salt or pepper**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474

**Shampooers, rug ..... 0114**

## Shampoos

*Choose among*

Hair shampoos

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**

Carpet or upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and

toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

**Shapers, power** ..... **0808**

## Sharpeners, knife

*Choose among:*

Electric knife sharpeners ..... **0240**

Nonelectric knife sharpeners ..... **0421**

*If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*

Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified ..... **0444**

## Sharpeners, pencil

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens

and pencils) ..... **1650**

## Shavers

*Choose among:*

Electric razors or shavers ..... **1664**

Nonelectric razors or shavers ..... **1661**

*If type of shaver is not specifically identified,*

Use: Razors or shavers, not specified ..... **1667**

## Shaving cream heaters

Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere

classified ..... **0388**

## Shears

*Choose among:*

Metal cutting shears

Use: Other manual workshop

tools ..... **0881**

Pruning or trimming

equipment ..... See: **Pruning, etc.**

Scissors

*Choose among:*

Electric scissors ..... **0232**

Manual scissors ..... **0420**

*If type of scissors is not specifically identified,*

Use: Scissors, not specified ..... **0450**

## Sheds

Use: Tool sheds ..... **1887**

## Sheet metal

*If being used in construction,*

Use: House structures and repair or

construction materials, not

elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

otherwise ..... **Do not report**

## Sheets

*Choose among:*

Electric sheets

Use: Blankets or sheets, electric ..... **0132**

Rubber sheets

Use: Other bedding ..... **4054**

Sheets or pillowcases ..... **4051**

## Shellacs

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs ..... **0960**

## Shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room

dividers, and shelves, not

elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

## Shingles

*If being used in construction,*

Use: House structures and repair

or construction materials,

not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

Otherwise ..... **Do not report**

**Ships (model or toy)***Choose among:*Model ships..... See: **Models**Riding toy ships ..... See: **Riding Toys**

Toy ships (excl. riding toys)

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhereclassified ..... **5004****Shirts***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Shoelace fasteners (for infants)..... 1539****Shoe polishers, electric ..... 1613****Shoe polishes ..... 0932****Shoes or shoelaces***If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear ..... **1615****Shopping carts***Use:* Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679****Shorts***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Shot put***Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl.

jogging or running

for fitness) ..... **5030****Shovels***Choose among:*Manual snow or ice removal tools ..... **1415**Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

Toy shovels

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhereclassified ..... **5004****Shower curtains***Use:* Draperies, curtains or showercurtains (fabric or plastic)..... **0617****Showers***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.

fixtures or accessories;

excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots

and towel racks)..... **0611***Also consider:*

Bathtub or shower enclosures

**Shower enclosures***Choose among:*

Glass bathtub or shower

enclosures..... **0609**

Nonglass bathtub or shower

enclosures..... **0610***If type of shower enclosure is**not specifically identified,**Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures,not specified..... **4030****Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.

fixtures or accessories; excl.

enclosures, faucets, spigots

and towel racks)..... **0611****Shower heads***Use:* Faucets or spigots ..... **0699****Shredders, leaf or grass***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders,powered ..... **1433****Shredders, food***Use:* Slicers and choppers ..... **0469****Shrubs, live..... Do not report****Shuffleboard (activity, apparel**or equipment) ..... **3261**

**Shutters***Choose among:*

- Outdoor awnings or shutters ..... **1808**
- Window shades, venetian blinds  
or indoor shutters ..... **0638**

**Shuttlecocks**

- Use:* Badminton (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3222**

**Sickles**

- Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

**Sidewalks ..... Do not report****Siding materials***If being used in construction,*

- Use:* House structures and repair  
or construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **1876**
- Otherwise* ..... **Do not report**

**Signs***Choose among:*

- Traffic signs ..... **Do not report**
- Other signs (excl. traffic signs)  
*Use:* Public use items, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **1738**

**Signal flares**

- Use:* Flares ..... **1718**

**Silica gel**

- Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0921**

**Sills***Choose among:*

- Door sills or frames ..... **1878**
- Window sills or frames ..... **1870**

**Silver polishes**

- Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish  
removers or preventatives ..... **0931**

**Silverware**

- Use:* Flatware (excl. knives) ..... **0417**

**Sinks***Choose among:*

- Sinks (excl. faucets) ..... **0648**
- Toy sinks  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004**

**Sizing**

- Use:* Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... **0952**

**Skateboards***Choose among:*

- Skateboards ..... **1333**
- Scooters/skateboards, powered ..... **5042**

**Skating***Choose among:*

- Ice skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3255**
- In-line skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3297**
- Roller skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3216**

*If type of skating is not  
specifically identified,*

- Use:* Skating (activity, apparel or  
equipment), not specified ..... **3217**

*Also consider:*

Hockey

**Skeet shooting (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. guns and  
ammunition) ..... 3203****Skewers**

- Use:* Food skewers ..... **0429**

**Skids/pallets**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves,  
not elsewhere classified..... **4056**

**Ski boarding**

Use: Snow boarding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **5031**

**Skiing**

Choose among:

Grass skiing

Use: Amusement attractions  
(incl. rides) ..... **1293**

Jet skiing ..... **Do not report**

Snow skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3283**

Snow boarding (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **5031**

Water skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1264**

**Ski jacks**

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3283**

**Skillets**

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets ..... **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.  
pressure cookers and canners) ..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..... **0461**

If type of skillet is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Skin care products**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Skirts**

Use: Day wear ..... **1645**

**Sky diving (activity, apparel or  
equipment) ..... Do not report**

**Slacks**

Use: Day wear ..... **1645**

**Sledgehammers**

Use: Hammers ..... **0827**

**Sleds..... 1217**

Also consider:

Snow disks

Snow boarding

Toboggans

**Sleeping bags..... 3252****Sleepwear**

Use: Nightwear ..... **1644**

Also consider:

Clothing

**Slicers, food**

Use: Slicers and choppers..... **0469**

Also consider:

Food processing machines

**Slide projectors or viewers**

Use: Projectors ..... **0549**

**Slides**

Choose among:

Slides or sliding boards (excl.

swimming pool and water slides) ..... **1242**

Swimming pool slides ..... **1277**

Water slides

Choose among:

Water slides, backyard/home

(not swimming pool slides) ..... **3294**

Water slides, public (stationary

amusement rides) ..... **3295**

Water slides, other and

not specified..... **3293**

Slides (photographic/film)

Use: Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and

projectors) ..... **0536**

**Sliding glass doors**

Use: Glass doors or doors with  
glass panels ..... 1892

**Slingshots or sling-propelled toys**..... 1352

**Slipcovers** ..... 0650

**Slippers**

Use: Footwear ..... 1615

**Slips**

Use: Day wear..... 1645

**Slot machines**

Use: Vending machines (excl. car  
washing machines..... 1733

**Slow cookers** ..... 0268

**Smelling salts**

(Code only for poisonings or  
chemical burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Other drugs or medications ..... 1932

**Smoke alarms**

Use: Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702

**Smoking materials**

Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes  
or tobacco..... 1909

**Sneakers**

If injury occurs during play of a sport  
or game requiring special sneakers,  
use code for that sport.  
If not,  
Use: Footwear ..... 1615

**Snorkeling**

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. flotation  
devices) ..... 3274  
Also consider:  
Scuba diving

**Snow blowers** ..... See: **Snow throwers**

**Snow boarding (activity, apparel  
or equipment)** ..... 5031

**Snow boating**

Use: Ice or snow boating (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 3247

**Snow disks**..... 1274

Also consider:  
Sleds  
Snow boarding  
Toboggans

**Snow shovels**

Choose among:  
Manual snow or ice removal tools..... 1415  
Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

**Snow skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)** ..... 3283

Also consider:  
Snow boarding

**Snow throwers or blowers** ..... 1406

**Snow tubing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)** ..... 1299

**Snowmobiles (activity, apparel  
or equipment)** ..... 1290

**Snowshoes**

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3283

**Snowsuits**  
Use: Outerwear..... 1646

**Soap dishes**  
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.  
fixtures or accessories;  
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots  
and towel racks)..... 0611

**Soaps (excl. laundry soaps  
or detergents)**..... 0983  
Also consider:  
Detergents

**Soccer (activity, apparel or  
equipment)** ..... 1267

**Sockets, electrical**  
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ..... 4061

**Socks/Sox**  
Use: Day wear ..... 1645

**Soda bottles/cans**  
Choose among:  
Soft drink bottles  
Choose among:  
Glass soft drink bottles ..... 1120  
Nonglass bottles or jars  
(excl. baby bottles) ..... 1127  
If type of soft drink bottle is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... 1135  
Soft drink cans  
Use: Metal containers (excl.  
aerosols, trash and  
gasoline cans)..... 1112

**Sofa beds**  
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway  
beds or sofa beds ..... 0680

**Sofas, couches, davenports, divans  
or studio couches**..... 0679

**Soft drink containers**  
Choose among:  
Soft drink bottles  
Choose among:  
Glass soft drink bottles ..... 1120  
Nonglass bottles or jars  
(excl. baby bottles)..... 1127  
If type of soft drink bottle is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... 1135  
Soft drink cans  
Use: Metal containers (excl.  
aerosols, trash and  
gasoline cans)..... 1112

**Softball (activity, apparel  
or equipment)** ..... 5034  
Also consider:  
Baseball

**Softeners**  
Choose among:  
Fabric softeners  
Use: Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952  
Water softeners or conditioners  
(appliances) ..... 0125

**Soil resisters**  
Use: Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

**Solar heaters or heating systems**  
Choose among:  
Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified..... 0393  
Other water heaters ..... 0133



**Soldering equipment***Choose among:*Electric soldering equipment ..... **0866**Nonelectric soldering equipment ..... **0868***If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified ..... **0859***Also consider:*

Cutting torches

Welding equipment

**Soldiers, toy***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004****Solvents***Choose among:*Gasoline ..... **0910**Kerosene ..... **0963**Methyl alcohol ..... **0915**Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... **0972**Turpentine ..... **0933***If type of solvent is not specifically identified,**Use:* Solvents, other or not specified ..... **0984****Sound equipment***Choose among:*Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**Record players (self-contained units) ..... **0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556**Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ..... **0573***If type of radio is not specifically identified,**Use:* Radios, not specified ..... **0559***If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ..... **0547****Sound insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulationmaterials ..... **1803****Sox/Socks***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Space heaters***Choose among:*

Electric space heaters

*Choose among:*Electric baseboard heaters ..... **0312**Portable (electric) heaters ..... **0348**Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ..... **0388**

Gas space heaters

*Choose among:*Portable gas or LP heaters ..... **0391**Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ..... **0392**

Other space heaters

*Choose among:*Coal or wood burning stoves ..... **0367**Kerosene or oil heaters ..... **0399***If type of space heater is not specifically identified,**Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ..... **0393****Spaceports, toy***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004****Spackling compounds***Use:* Caulking or spackling compounds ..... **0920****Spades***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403****Spas***Use:* Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas ..... **0698***Also consider:*

Saunas

**Spatulas**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Speakers**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**

Also consider:

Sound equipment

**Spigots**

Use: Faucets or spigots ..... **0699**

**Spinning toys**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Spinning wheels**

Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ..... **0564**

**Splicers**

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ..... **0547**

**Splitters, log** ..... **1457**

**Sponges**

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

**Spools**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

**Spoons**

Choose among:

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) ..... **0417**

**Sport or recreational activity,**

**not elsewhere classified** ..... **1200**

See instructions for Sports

**Sports**

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.

If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

**Sports clothing**

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Other clothing ..... **1677**

**Sports equipment, toy**

Use: Toy sports equipment ..... **1392**

**Sports footwear**

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Footwear ..... **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

**Spot removers or cleaning fluids .....0977**

**Spray cans or containers, pressurized**

*Use:* Aerosol containers ..... **1133**

*Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.*

*Also, code the container contents if possible.*

**Sprayers (non aerosol)**

*Choose among:*

Garden sprayers ..... **1407**

Paint sprayers

*Use:* Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ..... **0887**

Power/pressure sprayers

*Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888**

*If other type of sprayer, use:*

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ..... **0888**

**Sprays, aerosol**

*Use:* Aerosol containers ..... **1133**

*Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.*

*Also, code the container contents if possible.*

**Spreaders**

*Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders..... **1430**

**Spring-operated guns**

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**

*Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

**Springs, bed**

*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ..... **4076**

**Springs, box**

*Choose among:*

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ..... **4009**

*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Mattresses, not specified ..... **4010**

**Springs, crib**

*Choose among:*

Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**

Portable cribs ..... **1529**

*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cribs, not specified..... **1545**

**Springs, door or cabinet**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Sprinklers**

*Choose among:*

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ..... **1414**

Fire sprinklers..... **0713**

**Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball**

**(activity, apparel or equipment) .....3256**

**Squeeze or squeaker toys .....1350**

**Squirt guns**

*Use:* Other toy guns ..... **5006**

**Stacking toys**

*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..... **1326**

**Stages, theatrical**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided floors..... **1817**

**Staging**

Use: Scaffolding..... 1816

**Stains, wood**

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960

**Stairs**

*Choose among:*

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down  
and folding stairs) ..... 1842

Pull-down or folding stairs ..... 1840

*If type of stairs are not  
specifically identified,*

Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down  
and folding stairs) ..... 1842

**Stakes**

*Choose among:*

Greenhouse or garden stakes

Use: Greenhouse or gardening  
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,  
plant stands, tools and  
chemicals)..... 1413

Tent stakes

Use: Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... 5029

**Standards (posts)**

*If the standard is part of sports  
or game equipment, use code  
for that activity; otherwise use:*

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,  
pole vaults, playground equipment  
and telephone poles) ..... 1865

**Stands**

*Choose among:*

Christmas tree stands or supports..... 1712

Jack stands

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack  
stands ..... 0814

Screen stands

Use: Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and  
projectors) ..... 0536

Stands or pedestals (excl. Christ-  
mas tree, screen and television  
stands)

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... 4057

Television stands or tables ..... 0519

Tree stands (hunting)

Use: Scaffolding ..... 1816

**Staple guns**

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers..... 0882

**Staples or staplers**

*Choose among:*

Desk supplies (excl. pens and  
pencils)..... 1650

Heavy-duty workshop staplers..... 0834

**Starches, laundry**

Use: Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

**Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers ..... 1520

**Stationery**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags,  
cups, straws and cardboard  
products) ..... 1137

**Statues**

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases  
or urns ..... **0654**

**Steak knives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified..... **0464**

**Steamers**

*Choose among:*  
Clothes steamers ..... **0255**  
Facial steamers  
*Use:* Saunas..... **1612**  
Wallpaper steamers ..... **0971**

**Steam irons**

*Use:* Clothing irons..... **0277**

**Steam pipes**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

**Steam tables**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands)..... **4057**

**Steel wool**

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

**Stepladders (excl. step stools) ..... 0618**

**Steps..... See: Stairs**

**Step stools ..... 0620**

**Stereo equipment..... See: Sound Equipment**

*Also consider:*  
Cabinets

**Sterilizers, home use ..... 1511**

**Stethoscopes, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Stickball**

*Use:* Other ball sports (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **3235**

**Stickers**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

**Sticks, nunchuka**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3257**

**Sticks, swizzle**

*Use:* Bars and bar accessories  
(excl. gymnastic and weight  
lifting equipment) ..... **4058**

**Stilts ..... 1349**

**Stockings**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Stools**

*Choose among:*  
Barstools or kitchen stools..... **4025**  
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... **4079**  
Step stools..... **0620**  
Stools, other or not specified..... **4080**

**Stoopball**

*Use:* Other ball sports (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **3235**

**Stoppers, door**

*Use:* Door stops..... **0434**

**Storage areas**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves ..... **4056**

**Storage sheds**

*Use:* Tool sheds..... **1887**

**Storage tanks, fuel**

*Choose among:*

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,  
LP and butane tanks) ..... **0980**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks  
or fittings ..... **0131**

*Also consider:*

Gasoline cans

**Storm doors**

*Choose among:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels... **1892**

Doors, other or not specified ..... **1893**

**Storm windows ..... 1826**

**Stove pads**

*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or  
hot pads ..... **0436**

**Stovepipes**

*Use:* Metal chimneys, stove-  
pipes or flues ..... **0373**

*Also consider:*

Chimneys

**Stoves**

*Choose among:*

Camp stoves ..... See: **Entries**

Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... **0367**

Gas or LP grills or stoves..... **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves ..... **3230**

Ranges /stoves, kitchen.....See: **Ranges**

Toy stoves

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**

*If type of stove is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Choose among:*

Grills, not specified..... **3249**

Ranges, not specified ..... **0273**

*Also consider:*

Chimneys

**Straight ladders**

*Use:* Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

**Strainers**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0428**

**Straps**

*Use:* Stretch cords or straps ..... **0886**

**Straws, drinking ..... 0443**

**Street hockey (activity, apparel**

**or equipment) ..... 3245**

*Also consider:*

Roller hockey

**Stretch cords or straps ..... 0886**

**Stretching exercises**

*Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel  
*without equipment*); incl. aerobics,  
stretching, walking, jogging and  
running (excl. track and field) ..... **3299**

**String**

*Choose among:*

Kites or kite string..... **1309**

Rope or string (excl. climbing or  
jump ropes and kite string)..... **0852**

*Also consider:*

Stretch cords or straps

**Stripping products**

*Choose among:*

Paint or varnish removers, paint  
brush cleaners (excl. turpentine)..... **0972**

Wallpaper scrapers

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified..... **0464**

Wax removers

*Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and toilet  
bowl products)..... **0954**

*Also consider:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

**Stripping, weather**

*Use:* House structures and repair  
or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

**Strollers**

*Choose among:*

Baby strollers ..... **1522**

Doll strollers

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified..... **5004**

**Stud drivers**

*Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers..... **0882**

**Studio couches**

*Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,  
divans or studio couches..... **0679**

**Stuffed animals**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Stun guns**

*Use:* Personal protection devices..... **1619**

**Styrofoam**

*Use:* Plastic products, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **1855**

**Sugar bowls**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474**

**Suitcases or suit bags**

*Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623**

**Suits**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Sulfuric acid**

*Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners  
and battery acids)..... **0936**

**Sump pumps**

*Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere  
classified..... **1462**

**Sun lamps ..... 1609**

*Also consider:*

Infrared lamps

**Sunglasses**

*Use:* Eye protection devices..... **1607**

*Also consider:*

Eyeglasses

**Supports, Christmas tree**

*Use:* Christmas tree stands or  
supports..... **1712**

*Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

**Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1261**

**Surge suppressors**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

**Suspenders**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Swabs**

*Use:* First-aid equipment (excl. medications)..... **1710**

**Sweaters**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Sweepers**

*Choose among:*  
Electric brooms ..... **0116**  
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**  
Vacuum cleaners ..... **0115**

**Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274**

*Also consider:*  
Diving or diving boards  
Water polo  
Water skiing

**Swimming pool chemicals..... 0938**

**Swimming pool slides ..... 1277**

**Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)..... 3262**

**Swimming pools**

*Choose among:*  
Above-ground swimming pools (excl. wading pools) ..... **3221**  
Built-in swimming pools (excl. wading pools)..... **3251**  
Wading pools ..... **1246**  
*If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Swimming pools, not specified ..... **1284**  
*Also consider:*  
Diving or diving boards

**Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)..... 3246**

*Also consider:*  
Portable baby swings (for home use)

**Switchblade knives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

**Switches, electric**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

**Swizzle sticks**

*Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

**Swords (excl. fencing equipment)**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

**Syringes or hypodermic**

**needles..... Do not report**

**Sythes (scythes)**

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**



# T

## Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

## Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen..... **4070**

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

**Table linens.....0651**

## Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables..... **1502**

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1260**

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1269**

Television tables or stands..... **0519**

If type of table is not

specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

## Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Table or bench saws.....0841**

## Table tennis (activity, apparel

or equipment) ..... **1269**

## Tablets (drugs)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines ..... **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes ..... **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..... **1931**

If type of tablet is not

specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications, not

specified ..... **1929**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

## Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474**

## Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

## Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

## Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches ..... **0874**

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ..... **1138**

Scuba diving (activity, apparel

or equipment) ..... **1275**

**Tanks, fish**

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... 1240

**Tanks, fuel storage**

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,  
LP and butane tanks) ..... 0980

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks  
or fittings ..... 0131

**Tanning booths/beds ..... Do not report**

**Tape decks**

Use: Tape recorders or players  
(self-contained units) ..... 0556

**Tape recorders or players**

**(self-contained units) ..... 0556**

Also consider:

Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

**Tapes**

Choose among:

Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... 0927

Electric heat tapes ..... 0390

Measuring tapes

Use: Other manual workshop tools ..... 0881

Recording tapes..... 0531

VCR (video) tapes

Use: Recording tapes ..... 0531

**Tar preparations**

Use: House structures and repair  
or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified..... 1876

**Tar removers**

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes  
or cleaners ..... 0978

**Targets, archery**

Use: Archery (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1235

**Tarnish removers**

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish  
removers or preventatives ..... 0931

**Tarpaulins..... 1741**

**T-ball**

Use: Baseball (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. softball) ..... 5041

**Teakettles or teapots**

Choose among:

Electric coffee makers or teapots ..... 0217

Unpowered coffee makers or  
teapots ..... 0405

If type of teapot is not

specifically identified,

Use: Coffee makers or teapots,  
not specified..... 0452

**Tear gas guns or pens**

Use: Personal protection devices ..... 1619

**Tea sets, toy**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004

**Teeter-totters**

Use: Seesaws or teeterboards ..... 1243

**Teeth cleaning devices..... See: Toothbrushes**

**Teething rings or beads**

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings..... 1525

**Telephone booths**

Use: Public use equipment ..... 1738

**Telephones or telephone accessories..... 0550**

**Telescopes, binoculars, micro-**

**scopes or magnifying glasses ..... 0529**

**Television tables or stands .....0519**

**Television-radio combinations**

*Use:* Televisions ..... **0572**

**Televisions.....0572**

**Tennis (activity, apparel or**

**equipment).....3284**

**Tents, play**

*Use:* Children's play tents, play  
tunnels or other enclosures..... **1322**

**Tents or tent stakes**

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

**Terraces**

*Choose among:*

Ceilings and walls (part of  
completed structure) ..... **1884**

Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**

**Terrariums**

*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening  
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,  
plant stands, tools  
and chemicals) ..... **1413**

*Also consider:*

Aquariums

**Testing equipment, electrical.....0815**

**Test tubes**

*Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes ..... **1124**

**Tetherball (activity, apparel**

**or equipment) ..... 1276**

**Thermal containers**

*Use:* Vacuum containers ..... **1102**

**Thermal or sound insulation materials ....1803**

*Also consider:*

House structures and repair or  
construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified

**Thermometers**

*Choose among:*

Medical thermometers

*Use:* First-aid equipment  
(excl. medications) ..... **1710**

Thermometers (excl. medical  
thermometers) ..... **0477**

**Thermostats (for heating or**

**cooling systems) .....0340**

**Thimbles**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

**Thinners, paint**

*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine)..... **0908**

*Also consider:*

Turpentine

**Thread**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

**Throw rugs**

*Use:* Runners, throw rugs or  
doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**

*Also consider:*

Mats

**Throwers or blowers, snow**  
Use: Snow throwers or blowers ..... 1406

**Throws**  
Use: Bedspreads, throws or  
comforters..... 0667

**Thumbtacks**  
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819

**Tie racks, belt racks or other  
clothes hangers** ..... 0419

**Tile cleaners**  
Use: General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and toilet  
bowl products) ..... 0954

**Tillers**  
Use: Power tillers or cultivators  
(not farm equipment) ..... 1408

**Timers**  
Choose among:  
Electric timers ..... 0710  
Kitchen gadgets, not else-  
where classified ..... 0428  
Also consider:  
Alarms  
Clocks

**Tires**  
Consult entry for the type of unlicensed  
vehicle the tire was on.  
If tire was on a car, van  
or truck..... Do not report  
If tire was not on  
a vehicle..... Do not report

**Tissues**  
Use: Paper products (excl. bags,  
cups, straws and cardboard  
products) ..... 1137

**Toaster ovens**  
Use: Electric counter-top ovens,  
broilers or toaster ovens ..... 0216

**Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)**..... 0234

**Tobacco**  
Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes  
or tobacco ..... 1909

**Toboggans**..... 1273  
Also consider:  
Sleds  
Snow boarding  
Snow disks

**Toilet bowl products**..... 0951

**Toilet paper holders**  
Use: Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves ..... 4056

**Toilets** ..... 0649  
Also consider:  
Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, coolers,  
stoves and heaters)  
Potty chairs (child) or training  
seats

**Tombstones or grave markers** ..... 1732

**Tool racks**  
Use: Workshop furnishings ..... 0854

**Tool sheds** ..... 1887

**Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)** ..... 0835

## Tools

*Choose among:*

- Automotive tools or accessories ..... **0821**
- Fireplace tools
  - Use:* Fireplace equipment ..... **0663**
- Toy tools
  - Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**
- Workshop tools ..... See: **Specific tool**
  - If specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,*
    - Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools ..... **0809**
  - If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,*
    - Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**
- Yard or garden tools..... See: **Specific tool**
  - If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,*
    - Use:* Other power garden tools ..... **1409**
  - If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,*
    - Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**
  - If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,*
    - Use:* Tools, not specified..... **0893**

## Toothbrushes

*Choose among:*

- Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators ..... **1608**
- Nonelectric toothbrushes ..... **1629**
- If not specified as electric, use:*
  - Nonelectric toothbrushes ..... **1629**

## Toothbrush holders

- Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

## Toothpicks or hors

- d'oeuvre picks ..... **0431**

## Tops (clothing)

- Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

## Tops or spinning toys

- Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

## Torches

*Choose among:*

- Cutting torches ..... **0874**
- Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns..... **0639**
- Lighting torches
  - Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**
- Also consider:*
  - Soldering equipment
  - Welding equipment

## Toupées

- Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces..... **1605**

## Tow chains

- Use:* Chains, not elsewhere classified..... **0885**

## Towel dispensers

*Choose among:*

- Kitchen gadgets..... **0428**
- Public use equipment..... **1738**

## Towel racks or bars..... **0657**

## Towels, paper

- Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... **1137**

## Towels or cloths ..... **0666**

## Toy boxes or chests..... **1353**

**Toy home equipment or appliances***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004****Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)***Choose among:*Toy racing cars or accessories,  
electric ..... **1383**Trains or accessories, electric ..... **1332***If type of toy vehicle is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004***Also consider:*

Models

Riding toys

**Toy sports equipment ..... 1392****Toy weapons***Choose among:*Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**Slingshots or sling-propelled toys ..... **1352**Toy bows or arrows ..... **1338**Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..... **5015**Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**Other toy guns ..... **5006**Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ..... **1389**Other toy weapons (projectile) ..... **5001***If type of toy gun is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Toy guns, not specified ..... **1390***If type of toy weapon is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Toy weapons, not specified ..... **5007****Toys (arts, crafts or kits)***Choose among:*

Blackboards

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhereclassified ..... **5004**Building sets ..... **1345**Chemistry sets ..... **1393**Crayons or chalk ..... **5010**Fuels for models ..... **1356**

Jewelry or beading kits

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhereclassified ..... **5004**

Mechanical drawing toys

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhereclassified ..... **5004**

Medical equipment, toy

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhereclassified ..... **5004**

Models

*Choose among:*

Gasoline- or other fuel-powered

models ..... **1306**Unpowered models or parts ..... **1318**Molding compounds ..... **1376**

Molding sets

*Use:* Metal or plastic molding sets ..... **1319**

Needlecraft kits

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and

sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**Rocketry sets ..... **1314**

Tools, toy

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhereclassified ..... **5004**Wood burning kits ..... **1362****Toys, dolls or animals and doll  
accessories***Use:* Toys, not elsewhereclassified ..... **5004****Toys (riding) ..... See: Riding toys**

## **Toys (other)**

*Choose among:*

Balloons, toy.....	1347
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .....	1326
Building sets .....	1345
Children's play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures .....	1322
Clacker balls.....	1346
Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and other fuel-powered models).....	1317
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons).....	1325
Squeeze or squeaker toys .....	1350
Toy sports equipment.....	1392
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....	1365

*If type of toy is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....***5004**

*Also consider:*

Games

Party favors

## **Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... 5030**

*Also consider:*

Exercise

## **Tracks, toy**

*Choose among:*

Toy racing cars or accessories, electric.....	1383
Trains or accessories, electric.....	1332

## **Tractors (vehicle)**

*Choose among:*

Farm tractors.....	<b>Do not report</b>
Garden tractors .....	1405
Tractors, other or not specified .....	1062

## **Tractors (models or toys)**

*Choose among:*

Model tractors.....	<i>See: Models</i>
Riding toy tractors .....	<i>See: Riding toys</i>
Toy tractors (excl. riding toys)	
<i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	<b>5004</b>

## **Traffic lights ..... Do not report**

## **Traffic signs ..... Do not report**

## **Trail bikes**

<i>Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .....</i>	<b>5036</b>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

## **Training seats, child**

<i>Use: Potty chairs or training seats .....</i>	<b>1535</b>
--------------------------------------------------	-------------

## **Trains (models or toys)**

Model trains.....	<i>See: Models</i>
Riding toy trains.....	<i>See: Riding toys</i>
Toy trains (excl. riding toys)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Trains or accessories, electric.....	1332
<i>If toy train is not specified as electric, use:</i>	
Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>5004</b>

## **Trampolines ..... 1233**

*Also consider:*

Gymnastics

## **Transmission fluids or sealers**

<i>Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) .....</i>	<b>0955</b>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

## **Transmitters**

<i>Use: Amateur two-way radios .....</i>	<b>0545</b>
------------------------------------------	-------------

**Transparent tapes**

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ..... 0927

**Trapdoors**

Use: Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893

**Traps**

Choose among:

Animal traps ..... 1432

Insect traps, powered ..... 1460

**Trash bags**

Choose among:

Paper bags ..... 1128

Plastic bags ..... 1130

If type of trash bag is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Bags not elsewhere classified ..... 1144

**Trash baskets or cans**

Use: Waste containers, trash

baskets or refuse bins ..... 0413

Also consider:

Trash compactors

**Trash compactors** ..... 0252

**Trays**

Choose among:

Food warmers ..... 0221

Trays (excl. food warmers) ..... 0432

**Treadmills, exercise**

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight

lifting or gymnastic equipment) ..... 3277

**Treehouses or playhouses** ..... 1234

**Tree lights**

Use: Christmas tree lights ..... 1711

Also consider:

Christmas decorations, electric

**Tree stands**

Choose among:

Christmas tree stands or supports ..... 1712

Tree stands (hunting)

Use: Scaffolding ..... 1816

**Trees, live** ..... Do not report

**Trees, artificial Christmas** ..... 1701

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

**Trellises**

Use: Greenhouse or gardening

supplies (excl. plant stands, tools

and chemicals) ..... 1413

**Tricycles (children's)** ..... 1301

Also consider:

Riding toys

Pedal-powered adult vehicles

(3 or more wheels)

**Trimmers, hair**

Use: Hair clippers and trimmers ..... 1683



**Trimming or pruning equipment***Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered .....	1463
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brush- cutters) .....	1464
Manual hedge trimmers .....	1449
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers.....	1450
Power hedge trimmers.....	1427
Weedwackers Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....	1464
Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment .....	1453
Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment .....	1454
<i>If type of <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .....	1456
<i>If type of <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,</i> Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .....	1455
<i>If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .....	1447

**Tripod**

Use: Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and projectors) .....0536

**Trivets**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts  
or hot pads .....0436

**Trophies**

Use: Knickknacks, statues,  
vases or urns.....0654

**Trouble lights or extension**

work lights .....0877

**Trousers**

Use: Day wear .....1645

**Trowels**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools .....1403

**Trucks.....Do not report**

**Trucks (models or toys)***Choose among:*

Model trucks ..... See: **Models**  
Riding toy trucks..... See: **Riding toys**  
Toy trucks (excl. riding toys)  
Use: Toys, not elsewhere  
classified.....5004

**Trunks**

Use: Footlockers .....0693

**Tubes***Choose among:*

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs  
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas  
tree light bulbs).....0627  
Glass tubing or test tubes.....1124  
Inner tubes (not used in snow or  
water tubing activity)  
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official  
life saving devices) .....3279

**Tubing (activity)***Choose among:*

Snow tubing (activity, apparel  
or equipment) .....1299  
Water tubing (activity, apparel  
or equipment) .....3200

**Tubs (bathtubs)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers  
(incl. fixtures or accessories;  
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots  
and towel racks) .....0611

**Tumblers, rock**  
*Use:* Lapidary equipment..... 0533

**Tuners (stereo components)**  
*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components  
or accessories (excl. self-  
contained units) ..... 0546

**Tunnels, play**  
*Use:* Children's play tents, play  
tunnels or other enclosures ..... 1322

**Turf, artificial** ..... 1857

**Turpentine** ..... 0933  
*Also consider:*  
Paint removers

**TVs**  
*Use:* Televisions ..... 0572

**TV tables or stands**..... 0519

**TV trays**  
*Use:* Trays (excl. food warmers) ..... 0432

**Tweezers**  
*Use:* Manicuring devices ..... 1659

**Two-way radios, amateur**..... 0545

**Two-wheeled licensed motor  
vehicles (excluding mopeds  
and trail bikes)**..... Do not report

**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds and  
minibikes)** ..... 5036

**Typewriters**  
*Use:* Business and office machines..... 0571

# U

**Umbrellas** ..... 1660

**Unattached appliance or lamp  
cords**..... 0684

**Underground sprinklers**  
*Use:* Garden hoses, nozzles  
or sprinklers..... 1414

**Underwear**  
*Use:* Day wear ..... 1645

**Uneven parallel bars**  
*Use:* Gymnastics (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 1272

**Unicycles (activity, apparel or  
equipment)** ..... 1283

**Uniforms**  
*For sports uniforms, use code for  
specific sport.*  
*If uniform is not sports apparel, use:*  
Day wear ..... 1645

**Upholstered chairs**  
*Choose among:*  
Recliner chairs ..... 0670  
Rocking chairs..... 0671  
Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074

**Upholstery shampoos**  
*Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products) ..... 0954

**Urns**  
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues,  
vases or urns ..... 0654

**Utensils, kitchen**  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not else-  
where classified ..... 0428  
*Also consider:*  
Tableware and accessories

**Utility lighters**  
*Choose among:*  
Multi-purpose lighters  
*Choose among:*  
Electric multi-purpose lighters ..... 1689  
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl  
micro-torches..... 1688  
*If type or multi-purpose lighter is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,  
not specified ..... 1690  
Cigarette or pipe lighters ..... 1604  
*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter  
or a cigarette lighter,*  
*Use:* Lighters, not specified ..... 1687

**Utility meters**..... Do not report

**Utility pipes**  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374

# V

**Vacuum cleaners** ..... 0115

**Vacuum containers**..... 1102

**Vacuums, lawn**..... 1441

## **Vacuums, swimming pool**

*Use:* Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals, diving boards  
and swimming pool slides) ..... 3262

## **Vanity cabinets**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 4056

**Vans** ..... Do not report

**Vaporizers** ..... 0305

*Also consider:*  
Humidifiers

## **Varnish removers**

*Choose among:*  
Chemical varnish removers  
*Use:* Paint or varnish removers;  
paintbrush cleaners (excl.  
turpentine)..... 0972  
Powered paint removers  
*Use:* Other portable or  
stationary power tools..... 0809

## **Varnish thinners**

*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine) ..... 0908

## **Varnishes**

*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960

## **Vases**

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues,  
vases or urns ..... 0654

## **Vegetable brushes**

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

## **Vehicles, motorized (unlicensed)**

*Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;  
exclusively off road) ..... 3285  
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;  
excl. dune buggies)..... 3286  
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4  
wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... 3296  
All-terrain vehicles (number of  
wheels not specified; excl.  
dune buggies) ..... 3287  
Dune buggies/beach buggies ..... 3288  
Go-carts ..... 3259  
Golf carts..... 1213  
Minibikes, powered ..... 5035  
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... 3215  
Scooters/skateboards, powered ..... 5042  
Snowmobiles (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1290  
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
and minibikes)..... 5036

**Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)***Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .....	<b>5033</b>
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories .....	<b>5040</b>
Minibikes, powered .....	<b>5035</b>
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .....	<b>3215</b>
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .....	<b>5036</b>

**Vending machines (excl. car-washing machines) .....****1733****Venetian blinds***Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters.....**0638****Vents***Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .....**0371****Vests***Use:* Day wear.....**1645****Veterinary medicines***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)* .....**1914****VCR cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes.....**0531****VCRs (Video cassette recorders)***Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .....**0556****Vials***Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes.....**1124****Vibrators***Use:* Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) .....**1610****Video cameras***Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and projectors).....

**0536****Video cassette recorders (VCRs)***Use:* Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units) .....

**0556****Video (VCR) cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes.....**0531****Video games***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) .....**0557****Viewers, slide***Use:* Projectors .....**0549****Vises or workshop clamps .....****0879****Vitamins***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Choose among:*

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .....	<b>1927</b>
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .....	<b>1931</b>
Preparations containing iron salts .....	<b>1916</b>
Other drugs or medications .....	<b>1932</b>

**Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1266**

**Voltage adapters**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

**Voltage testers**

*Use:* Electrical testing equipment ..... **0815**

# W

## Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

**Wading pools**..... **1246**

**Waffle irons, electric** ..... **0235**

## Wagons

Use: Children's wagons ..... **1328**

## Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers..... **1508**

Crutches, canes or walkers..... **1706**

## Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**

## Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ..... **3299**

**Walks / walkways, moving** ..... **1891**

## Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ..... **0652**

## Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

## Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3235**

**Wallpaper**..... **1863**

**Wallpaper cleaners, chemical** ..... **0970**

Also consider:

Household cleaners

## Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

**Wallpaper steamers**..... **0971**

## Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ..... **4061**

## Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (part of completed structure)..... **1884**

Retaining walls.....**Do not report**

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

## Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ..... **0613**

## Warmers

Choose among:

Bottle warmers..... **1510**

Food warmers..... **0221**

## Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths ..... **0666**

**Washers (for plumbing, etc.)**

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819

**Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure**

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0888

**Washes, mouth**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products ..... 2640

**Washing machines**

Choose among:

Washing machines (excl. wringer  
washing machines) ..... 0140

Wringer washing machines ..... 0102

**Washtubs**

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) ..... 0648

**Waste containers, trash baskets**

or refuse bins ..... 0413

**Watches** ..... 1622

**Water, hot** ..... 1934

**Water boarding**

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1264

**Water fountains**

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment..... 1417

Drinking fountains ..... 0136

**Water heaters**

Choose among:

Electric water heaters (excl.  
immersion heaters) ..... 0119

Faucet water heaters ..... 0236

Gas water heaters..... 0118

Immersion water heaters, electric ..... 0242

Other water heaters ..... 0133

If type of water heater is not

specifically identified,

Use: Water heaters, not specified ..... 0134

**Water irrigators, teeth**

Use: Electric toothbrushes or  
oral irrigators ..... 1608

**Water pipes**

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

**Water polo (activity, apparel**

or equipment) ..... 3276

**Water purifiers (appliances)**

Use: Water softeners or  
conditioners (appliances) ..... 0125

**Water skiing (activity, apparel**

or equipment) ..... 1264

**Water slides**

Choose among:

Water slides, backyard/home  
(not swimming pool slides)..... 3294

Water slides, public (stationary  
amusement rides) ..... 3295

Water slides, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 3293

Also consider:

Swimming pool slides

**Water softeners or conditioners**

(appliances) ..... 0125



**Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....1365**

**Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) .....3200**

**Water wings, rings or floats**  
*Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices).....3279*

**Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662**

**Waterbed heaters**  
*Use: Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662*

**Watercraft, personal powered..... Do not report**

**Waterproofing compounds**  
*Choose among:*  
Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**  
Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)  
*Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .....0952*

**Water-cooled fans**  
*Use: Air conditioners .....0381*

**Wax candles or paraffin**  
*Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....0463*

**Wax paper**  
*Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .....1137*

**Wax removers, floor**  
*Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....0954*

**Waxers**  
*Use: Floor buffers or waxers .....0113*

**Waxes**  
*Choose among:*  
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners.....**0978**  
Floor waxes .....**0904**  
Furniture polishes or waxes .....**0905**

**Weapons**  
*Choose among:*  
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .....**1237**  
Guns or other firearms .....**3224**  
Guns, not specified.....**3253**  
Toy weapons  
*Choose among:*  
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .....**1237**  
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys .....**1352**  
Toy bows or arrows .....**1338**  
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .....**5015**  
Toy guns with projectiles .....**1399**  
Other toy guns.....**5006**  
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) .....**1389**  
Other toy weapons (projectile) .....**5001**  
*If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Toy guns, not specified .....1390*  
*If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Toy weapons, not specified .....5007*

**Weather stripping**  
*Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....1876*

**Wedges**  
*Use: Other unpowered garden tools .....1403*

**Weed cutters, trimmers***Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... **1450**Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**

Weedwackers

*Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464***If type of weed cutter is not specifically  
identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified..... **1447****Weight lifting (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 3265****Welding equipment ..... 0896***Also consider:*

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

**Wet suits***Consult entry for specific water sport.***Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... 1425****Wheelchairs..... 1707****Wheeled riding toys..... See: Riding toys****Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas ..... 0698***Also consider:*

Saunas

**Whistles***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004****Wicker baskets***Choose among:*Plastic products, not  
elsewhere classified..... **1855**Wooden containers ..... **1125***If type of wicker basket is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified ..... **1141****Wigs, falls or hairpieces..... 1605****Winches***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks orjack stands ..... **0814****Wind sock***Use:* Decorative yard equipment ..... **1417****Windbreakers***Use:* Outerwear..... **1646****Window fans***Use:* Fans..... **0380****Windows***Choose among:*Storm windows..... **1826**Windows or window glass, other  
than storm windows ..... **1894***Also consider:*

Window sills or frames

Window or door security barriers

**Window screens..... 1828****Window or door security barriers ..... 1888**

**Window shades, venetian blinds  
or indoor shutters .....0638**

**Window sills or frames .....1870**

**Wind-powered heating systems**

*Choose among:*

Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified ..... **0393**  
Other water heaters ..... **0133**

**Windshield wiper fluids .....0967**

**Windsurfing**

*Use:* Surfing (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **1261**

**Windup or battery-operated toys  
(excl. dolls and toy animals)**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified..... **5004**

**Wine bottles**

*Use:* Glass alcoholic beverage  
bottles..... **1122**

**Wintergreen, oil of**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Liniments or rubbing  
compounds..... **1915**

**Wire cutters**

*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters  
or wrenches..... **0857**

**Wire or wiring systems**

*Choose among:*

Nonelectrical wire  
*Use:* House structures or repair  
or construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

Electrical wire or wiring systems  
(excl. panelboards, receptacles  
or interrupters)..... **4062**

Extension cords ..... **0685**

Unattached appliance or  
lamp cords ..... **0684**

*If cord is attached,*

*use code for the appliance or lamp.*

*If type of wire or wiring system is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Wire, not specified ..... **0837**

**Woks**

*Choose among:*

Frying pans or skillets, electric ..... **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers  
and canners) ..... **0460**

*If type of wok is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Wood burning kits .....1362**

*Also consider:*

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

**Wood paneling and particleboard .....1885**

**Wood-burning stoves**

*Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... **0367**

*Also consider:*

Grills

Stovepipes

**Wooden containers .....1125**

**Wooden pencils**

*Use:* Pens and pencils..... **1685**

**Work benches**  
Use: Workshop furnishings..... 0854

**Work lights**  
Use: Trouble lights or extension  
work lights..... 0877

**Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833**  
*Also consider:*  
Automotive chemicals  
School laboratory chemicals  
Other chemicals

**Workshop furnishings..... 0854**

**Workshop tools..... See: Specific tool**  
*If specified power workshop tool  
is not listed elsewhere, use:*  
Other portable or stationary  
power tools ..... 0809  
*If the specified manual workshop  
tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*  
Other manual workshop tools..... 0881  
*If not specified if tool is a garden tool  
or workshop tool or not specified  
if it is a powered or manual tool,  
Use: Tools, not specified ..... 0893*

**Workshop staplers**  
Use: Heavy-duty workshop  
staplers ..... 0834

**Worm probes**  
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... 3223

**Wrenches**  
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or  
wrenches ..... 0857

**Wrestling (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1270**

**Wringer washing machines ..... 0102**

**Wristwatches**  
Use: Watches..... 1622

# Y

**Yard equipment, decorative ..... 1417**

## **Yard or garden tools**

*Consult entry for particular garden tool.*

*If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other power garden tools..... **1409**

*If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified*

*if it is a powered or manual tool,*

*Use: Tools, not specified..... 0893*

## **Yardstick**

*Use: Other manual workshop tools..... 0881*

## **Yarn**

*Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.*

*scissors, pins, needles and*

*sewing machine accessories)..... 1671*

## **Yogurt makers**

*Use: Other cookware ..... 0465*

## **Youth bed rails**

*Use: Bed rails ..... 4075*

# Z

## Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers  
(e.g., openers on zip-top or  
pull-top cans) ..... 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

## Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for  
clothing or product to which  
zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories).....1671

## Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment .....3219

## **Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet**

## NEISS Coding Sheet

Treatment Date

Hospital

Month    Day

Year

[illegible]



## **Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes**

## APPENDIX B: INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODES

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abscess		Bursitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
Abrasion .....	53	Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"	
Allergic reaction		Use: Anoxia .....	*65
Choose among:		Cell damage	
Ingested or inhaled substance		Use: Radiation burn.....	73
Use: Poisoning.....	*68	Cellulitis	
Rash (contact with substance)		Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74	Choking	
Amnesia		Use: Aspirated foreign object.....	**42
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	Closed head injury	
Amputation .....	50	Use: Internal organ injury .....	62
Anoxia.....	*65	Concussion.....	52
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		Conjunctivitis.....	74
Use: Anoxia .....	*65	Contact allergy (e.g. rash)	
Aspirated foreign object.....	**42	Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis .....	74
Avulsion .....	72	Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Blunt head injury		Crushing.....	54
Use: Internal organ injury.....	62	Dental injury.....	60
Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)		Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53	Dislocation .....	55
Burns		Drowning or near drowning	
Choose among:		Use: Submersion.....	*69
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns) .....	49	Electric shock .....	*67
Electrical burn .....	46	Electrocution	
Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials).....	73	Use: Electric shock.....	*67
Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam) .....	48	Flash burn	
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface) .....	51	Use: Radiation burn.....	73
Burn, not specified .....	47		

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Foreign object Choose among:	
Aspirated foreign object (thru nose) .....	**42
Ingested foreign object (swallowed) .....	**41
Foreign body .....	56
Fracture .....	57
Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide) Use: Poisoning .....	*68
Head trauma or injury, not otherwise diagnosed Use: Internal organ injury .....	62
Hematoma .....	58
Hemorrhage .....	66
Infection Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous) .....	**41
Inhalation Choose among:	
Carbon monoxide Use: Anoxia .....	*65
Gas, fumes or vapors Use: Poisoning .....	*68
Smoke Use: Anoxia .....	*65
Internal organ injury .....	62
Laceration .....	59
Muscle spasm Use: Strain or sprain .....	64
Nerve damage .....	61
Nursemaid's elbow Use: Dislocation .....	55
Otitis Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Poisoning .....	*68
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon Use: Strain or sprain .....	64
Puncture .....	63
Radiation injury Use: Radiation burn .....	73
Rash Use: Dermatitis .....	74
If a drug/medicine reaction .....	Do not report
Rupture Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
Shock, electric .....	*67
Smoke inhalation Use: Anoxia .....	*65
(Also enter FMV code)	
Soft tissue injury Use: Contusions, abrasions .....	53
Sprain Use: Sprain or strain .....	64
Sprain or strain .....	64
Strangulation Use: Anoxia .....	*65
Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning) .....	*69
Suffocation Use: Anoxia .....	*65
Swelling Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
Tendonitis Use: Other .....	71
Tooth loss or chipping Use: Dental injury .....	60

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
------------------	-------------

Torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
<i>Use:</i> Strain or sprain .....	64
Trauma (except head trauma)	
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated .....	71
Urticaria	
<i>Use:</i> Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Welding burn	
<i>Use:</i> Radiation burn .....	73
Other injury diagnosis	
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated .....	71
Injury diagnosis not stated	
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated .....	71

\* Always use code 85 for body part.  
 \*\* Always use code 00 for body part.

## **Appendix C: Body Part Codes**

## APPENDIX C: BODY PART CODES

<u><b>Part of body</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>	<u><b>Part of body</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>
Abdomen		Clavicle	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk.....	79	<i>Use:</i> Shoulder.....	30
Achilles tendon		Collarbone	
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg (excl. knee and		<i>Use:</i> Shoulder.....	30
ankle).....	36	Colon	
Ankle.....	37	<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	79
Arm		Coccyx	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	79
Upper arm (humerus) .....	80	Diaphragm	
Lower arm (ulna, distal radius) .....	33	<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31
Elbow.....	32	Ear.....	94
Wrist .....	34	Elbow .....	32
Back		Esophagus	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31
Upper trunk (thoracic) .....	31	Eyeball .....	77
Lower trunk (lumbar).....	79	Eyebrow	
Shoulder .....	30	<i>Use:</i> Face .....	76
Bladder		Eyelid	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk.....	79	<i>Use:</i> Face .....	76
Brain		Face .....	76
<i>Use:</i> Head .....	75	Femur	
Buttocks		<i>Use:</i> Upper leg.....	81
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk.....	79	Fibula	
Calf		<i>Use:</i> Lower leg.....	36
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg .....	36	Finger.....	92
Cervical		Flank	
<i>Use:</i> Neck.....	89	<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	79
Cheek		Foot (metatarsal) .....	83
<i>Use:</i> Face .....	76		
Chest			
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31		
Chin			
<i>Use:</i> Face .....	76		

<u><b>Part of body</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>
Forearm Use: Lower arm .....	33
Forehead Use: Face.....	76
Genitals Use: Pubic region.....	38
Groin Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Hand (metacarpal) .....	82
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital) .....	75
Heart Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Heel Use: Foot.....	83
Hip Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Humerus Use: Upper arm .....	80
Intestine Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Jaw Use: Face.....	76
Kidney Use: Upper trunk.....	31
Knee (patella).....	35
Knuckles Choose among: Finger .....	92
Hand.....	82
Leg Choose among: Upper leg (femur).....	81
Lower leg (fibula, tibia).....	36
Knee .....	35
Ankle .....	37

<u><b>Part of body</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>
Lip Use: Mouth .....	88
Liver Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31
Lower arm (ulna, distal radius).....	33
Lower leg (fibula, tibia) (excl. ankle and knee) .....	36
Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae) .....	79
Lumbar Use: Lower trunk .....	79
Lung Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31
Metacarpal (hand) .....	82
Metatarsal (foot).....	83
Mouth .....	88
Neck (C-spine).....	89
Nose Use: Face .....	76
Pelvis Use: Lower trunk .....	79
Pubic region.....	38
Radius Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist) .....	33
Rectum Use: Lower trunk .....	79
Rib Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31
Scapula Use: Shoulder.....	30
Shin Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee) .....	36

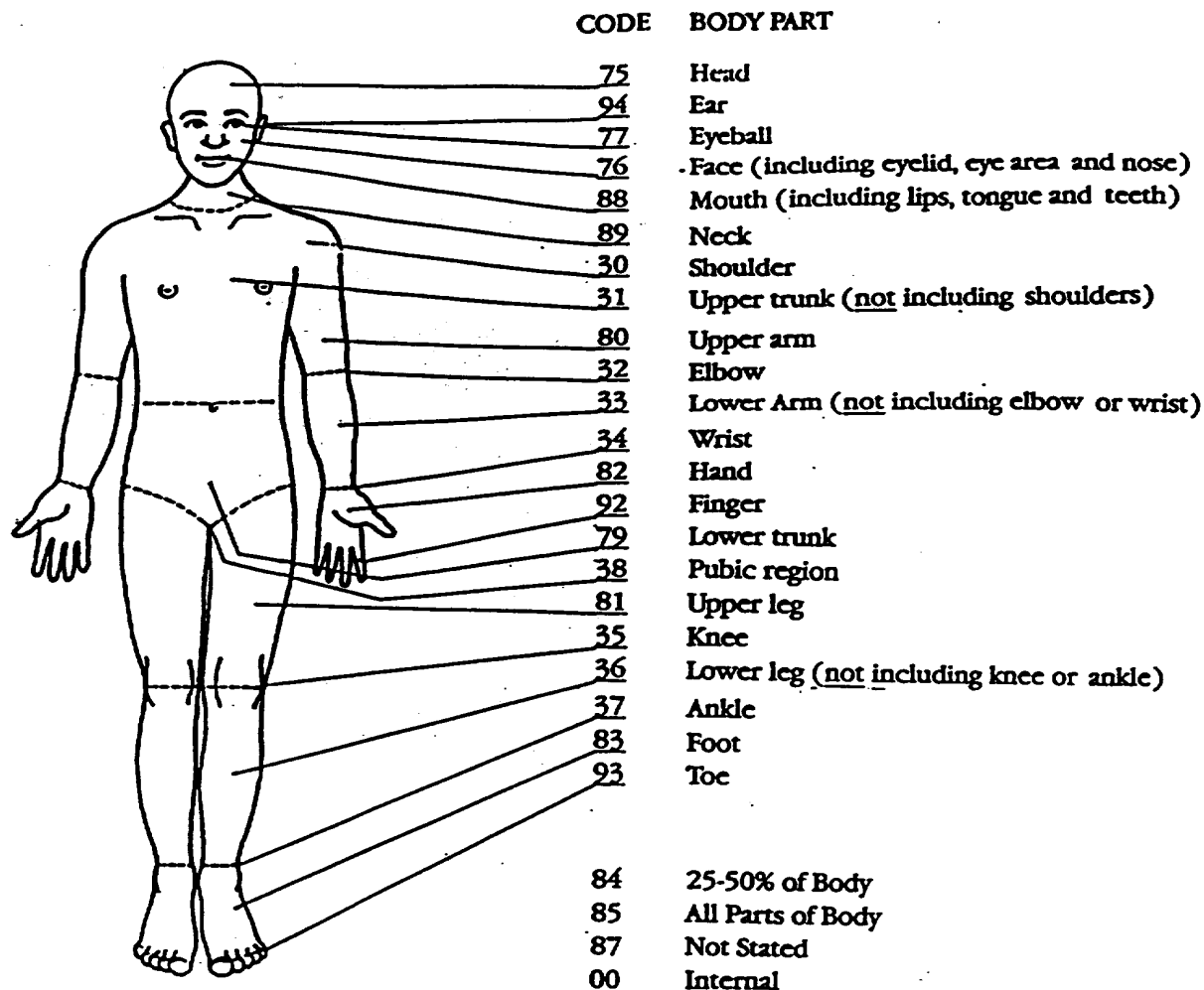
<u><b>Part of body</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>
Shoulder .....	30
Spleen	
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Sternum	
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Stomach	
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Teeth	
Use: Mouth .....	88
Thoracic	
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Thigh	
Use: Upper leg .....	81
Throat	
Use: Neck.....	89
Tibia	
Use: Lower leg .....	36
Toe (phalanges) .....	93
Tongue	
Use: Mouth .....	88
Trachea	
Use: Neck.....	89
Trapezius	
Use: Shoulder .....	30
Ulna	
Use: Lower arm.....	33
Upper arm (humerus) .....	80
Upper leg (femur) .....	81
Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders).....	31

<u><b>Part of body</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>
Wrist.....	34
All parts of body.....	85
25% - 50% of body .....	84
Body part not stated .....	87



**Appendixes D and E: NEISS Body Part Diagram and  
Summary of Other Codes**

# APPENDIX D NEISS BODY PART DIAGRAM



## INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

INJURY DIAGNOSIS	CODE
Amputation .....	50
*Anoxia .....	65
†Aspirated Foreign Object.....	42
Avulsion .....	72
Burns (scald from hot liquids or steam).....	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface).....	51
Burns, chemical (caustics,etc.).....	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.) .....	73
Burns, electrical.....	46
Burns, not specified .....	47
Concussions.....	52
Contusions, Abrasions .....	53
Crushing .....	54
Dental Injury.....	60

INJURY DIAGNOSIS	CODE
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis .....	74
Dislocation .....	55
*Electric Shock .....	67
Foreign Body.....	56
Fracture .....	57
Hematoma .....	58
Hemorrhage.....	66
†Ingested Foreign Object .....	41
Internal Organ Injury.....	62
Laceration.....	59
Nerve Damage.....	61
*Poisoning.....	68
Puncture .....	63
Strain or Sprain .....	64
*Submersion (including Drowning) .....	69
Other/Not Stated.....	71

\*Code 85 should always be used for body part  
†Code 00 should always be used for body part

## APPENDIX E: SUMMARY OF SELECTED CODES

### Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks  
206 = 6 months  
218 = 18 months  
002 = 2 years  
022 = 22 years  
045 = 45 years  
078 = 78 years  
102 = 102 years  
000 = not recorded

### Gender

1 = Male  
2 = Female  
0 = Not recorded

### Injury Diagnosis

See Appendixes B and D

### Body Part Affected

See Appendixes C and D

### Disposition

1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment  
2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital  
4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)  
5 = Held for observation  
6 = Left without being seen  
8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED  
9 = Not recorded

### Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list

### Injury Intent

1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person  
2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)  
3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities  
0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

### Locale of Accident

1 = Home  
2 = Farm/ranch  
4 = Street or highway  
5 = Other public property  
6 = Mobile/Manufactured home  
7 = Industrial  
8 = School  
9 = Place of recreation or sports  
0 = Not recorded

### Fire Involvement

1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended  
2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend  
3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded  
0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

### Occupational or Work-related

1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)  
2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job  
3 = Work-related; active military duty  
0 = Not recorded

### Race

1 = White  
2 = Black  
3 = Other  
0 = Not stated in ER record